



Disclaimer: unless otherwise agreed by the Council of UPOV, only documents that have been adopted by the Council of UPOV and that have not been superseded can represent UPOV policies or guidance.

This document has been scanned from a paper copy and may have some discrepancies from the original document.

Avertissement: sauf si le Conseil de l'UPOV en décide autrement, seuls les documents adoptés par le Conseil de l'UPOV n'ayant pas été remplacés peuvent représenter les principes ou les orientations de l'UPOV.

Ce document a été numérisé à partir d'une copie papier et peut contenir des différences avec le document original.

Allgemeiner Haftungsausschluß: Sofern nicht anders vom Rat der UPOV vereinbart, geben nur Dokumente, die vom Rat der UPOV angenommen und nicht ersetzt wurden, Grundsätze oder eine Anleitung der UPOV wieder.

Dieses Dokument wurde von einer Papierkopie gescannt und könnte Abweichungen vom Originaldokument aufweisen.

Descargo de responsabilidad: salvo que el Consejo de la UPOV decida de otro modo, solo se considerarán documentos de políticas u orientaciones de la UPOV los que hayan sido aprobados por el Consejo de la UPOV y no hayan sido reemplazados.

Este documento ha sido escaneado a partir de una copia en papel y puede que existan divergencias en relación con el documento original.



TC/35/10

ORIGINAL: English only

DATE: March 2, 1999

INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR THE PROTECTION OF NEW VARIETIES OF PLANTS
GENEVA

TECHNICAL COMMITTEE

Thirty-Fifth Session
Geneva, March 22 to 24, 1999

**WORKING PAPER FOR A UPOV TAXON CODE FOR USE
IN THE UPOV-ROM PLANT VARIETY DATABASE**

Document prepared by the Office of the Union

Introduction

1. The UPOV Convention in the beginning offered the possibility of extending protection to a limited number of taxonomic units. This has led to lists of genera and species inside which applications for protection were possible. States were following different naming systems leading to difficulties comparing varieties of a given group from all UPOV member States. Such lists were based either on botanical (Latin) names only, or on combinations of botanical and common names, or on common names only. Member States operating on the basis of such lists were forced to use, in their national database, the names appearing in the relevant legislative text. They also tended to continue their use when abolishing those lists and extending protection to the whole plant kingdom. For "new" species, the names indicated by the applicant would in most cases be retained throughout the administrative procedure.

2. Agro-economic considerations created another difficulty through the use of different subdivisions defined on the basis of different features. Wheat varieties grown in the median part of Europe are, for example, generally subdivided into spring and winter types. Such a subdivision is irrelevant or less relevant in the northern and the southern parts, where only one type is grown. Barley could also be subdivided into two-row (usually malting barley) and six-row types (usually fodder barley). A variety could be an inbred line or a (commercial) variety, a fruit variety or an ornamental variety, etc.

3. All these differing practices have led to differences in the following main groups:
- (a) the use of the same botanical (Latin) name, but with differences in details (for instance with or without authors' names);
 - (b) the use of botanical synonyms;
 - (c) the use of names of different taxonomic levels in connection with the same object;
 - (d) the use of agro-economic subdivisions.
4. The Council approved in 1993 the start of the UPOV-ROM Plant Variety Database. In an *ad hoc* working group held in the same year to define the format for the transmission of data, the Office of the Union agreed to establish a code of genera and species names to bring the different naming together. This document contains a first proposal for such a code.

The Proposed Code

5. For the UPOV-ROM the indication of a code has been foreseen, which can also be indexed. With such a code it will be possible to search for a given group and to be sure to find all varieties of that group.
6. The UPOV Convention provides that "... In particular, it [the variety denomination] must be different from every denomination which designates, in the territory of any Contracting Party, an existing variety of the same plant species or of a closely related species." The latter phrase has been interpreted in the Recommendations on Variety Denominations (repeated in Annex III to this document) to refer to a class which normally covers the same genus or, for certain exceptions, either to more genera or only to part of a genus. The list of particular classes from the Recommendations is given in Appendix I of Annex III to this document.
7. As the starting point of the UPOV-ROM was to facilitate the checking of variety denominations, the UPOV Recommendations on Variety Denominations and the classes created by those recommendations were the starting point for the preparation of this Code.

Category of Varieties

8. The varieties for which protection is applied belong, in general terms, to a group with a common name. This could be:
- (a) a family (e.g. orchids, *Orchidaceae* Juss.);
 - (b) a genus (e.g. wheat, *Triticum* L.);
 - (c) a species (e.g. bread wheat, *Triticum aestivum* L. emend. Fiori et Paol.);
 - (d) a botanical subdivision of a species (e.g. sugar beet, *Beta vulgaris* L. ssp. *vulgaris* var. *altissima* Doell);

(e) a further botanical subdivision of a species or an agroecomic subdivision of a species (e.g. winter wheat).

9. In order to be acceptable the coding system has to be simple, easily understood and easily applied. The Office therefore chose a system with several elements, with fixed length of codes for each element. The proposed coding system comprises the following elements:

(a) an alphabetic element of five letters indicating the genus;

(b) a three-letter element indicating the species;

(c) where relevant, a further three-letter element indicating a subspecific unit, whether defined botanically or agroeconomically;

(d) if needed, further three-letter elements for further subgroups.

10. The only exceptions to the above system are the three families which in the UPOV Recommendations on Variety Denominations form each one class (*Bromeliaceae*, *Orchidaceae* and *Proteaceae*). For these three families the first five letter element indicates not the species but the family. In order to separate the families from the genera, all three families start with an asterisk (*) and the first four letters of the family name (*BROM, *ORCH, *PROT). Consequently for these three cases the second element indicates the genus and the third element only the species.

11. One could expect difficulties in harmonizing the full botanical names, but it should be possible to reach agreement on the botanical names that would serve as the basis for establishing the corresponding codes and on which botanical names would be covered by a given code. An alphabetic coding system based on botanical names is sufficiently easy to memorize, for frequently occurring taxa, and also easy to develop further, also for newly occurring taxa.

The First or "Genus" Element

12. The proposed abbreviations try to follow the first letters of the botanical name of that element. In case there are several names leading to the same letters, the first botanical name in the alphabetical order would receive the letters from its name and the following would be created in using the letter following next in the respective names, e.g.:

Callicarpa rubella Lindl. = CALLI-RUB

Callistemon R. Br. = CALLS-

Callistephus Cass. = CALLT-

13. The present document proposes the use of a fixed five-letter code for the first element. Where the full name has less than five letters (in the case of *Poa*, *Zea*, *Iris*, *Rosa*, for example) the capital letter **O** is added once or twice as the case may be to reach five letters (e.g. POA**OO**, ZEA**OO**, IRIS**O**, ROSA**O**, etc.).

14. To ensure reliability, there must be a standard to overcome the synonymy problems. The standards (also relevant to species and subspecific names) used for the present proposal were:

(a) the ISTA list of stabilized plant names;

(b) Zander (Zander, R. 1980: Handwörterbuch der Pflanzennamen, Verlag Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, Germany);

(c) any other authoritative flora designated by a relevant national authority.

15. Thus tomato has been coded as LYCOP in the proposed system, and would have to be used even by those member States which use the name *Solanum lycopersicum* or *Solanum esculentum*.

16. Two letters might have seemed to be sufficient to code many species, but for several genera with a high number of species three letters were needed. Therefore, UPOV decided to use three letters throughout the following elements. The letters are determined on the basis of the same principles as are described above (the first three letters or in case of collision the first two and a further different letter, the determination being made on the basis of alphabetic order).

17. In the case of interspecific or intergeneric hybrids, the abbreviations start with an X, which would be the first of the fixed number of letters, e.g. in the first element five (XAGRO for *x Agrotriticum*), in the other elements the first of three in total (BEGON-XTU for *Begonia x tuberhybrida* Voss).

18. In most cases, the code would identify the genus and species, e.g. TRITI-AES for *Triticum aestivum* (bread wheat) and TRITI-DUR for *Triticum durum* (durum wheat).

19. Further subelements would indicate the relevant botanical subspecific taxon or the agro-economic type of variety in a three-letter code and would be especially used for genera such as *Beta* or *Brassica oleracea* or for species such as the small grain cereals, maize, pea, fruit crops (to distinguish fruiting varieties, rootstocks, ornamental varieties), roses, lilies, etc. The meaning of the abbreviations so far used, apart from abbreviations of botanical names, is as follows (as far as possible only consonants have been used to separate these abbreviations from those from botanical names):

FDD = Fodder varieties

ORN = Ornamental varieties

FLD = Field varieties

RST = Rootstocks

FRT = Fruit varieties

SPR = Spring varieties

GRD = Garden varieties

WNT = Winter varieties

JPN = Japanese type

Separation of Elements

20. All elements are of a fixed size and are separated by a dash for ease of reading.

Elaboration of the Code

21. The Office of UPOV has prepared a first list of codes making use of a list of genera and species prepared annually for the Council. As the preparation took some time the list may not cover all species for which already a variety is protected and may thus have to be completed.

Implementation of the Code

22. For the submission of data for the UPOV-ROM, every participating member State has a computer at its disposal to read the disc, and therefore also to assemble its own data in computerized form. It may be considered to devise a program that would facilitate data capture in that the entry of either the botanical name, or the common name, or the code would generate the two other data. Once the UPOV Code is finalized, accepted and implemented, it will be included in the UPOV-ROM and the present Taxon database on the UPOV-ROM may be withdrawn as it has not been updated since the start of the UPOV-ROM.

Further Special Cases

23. The UPOV Office has tried to keep the exceptions to the basic rule to a minimum. Therefore only for three families and for the reasons mentioned above (*Bromeliaceae*, *Orchidaceae*, *Proteaceae*), it has decided that the code does not start with the genus but with the family.

24. The question arises, however, whether the exceptions are justified or should also be eliminated (meaning also for those families the code would start with a genus). In case the exceptions are kept it could be discussed whether further exceptions should be made apart from the three families, for example for the families of *Algae*, *Bambusa*, *Brassica*, *Cactaceae*. It could further be considered whether some other groups might also justify exceptions which are partly already applied in the document presented annually to the Council. Groups for consideration could be the following: *Chrysanthemum*, *Fungi*, *Pteridophyta*, *Malus*, *Prunus*, *Ribes*, *Rubus*, *Vaccinium*.

Indexing

25. In the UPOV-ROM it is already foreseen that the Code is phrase indexed, which means in its entirety. It is however possible to use the truncation symbol (the asterisk *) on search for a shorter code or any code with any letter in case the truncation is placed before and after those letters.

26. The above description of the Code and the lists of the individual codes in Annex I and Annex II are intended as a first draft distributed for comments. Annex I contains the whole code, including the common names in English, French, German and Spanish, in alphabetical order of the botanical (Latin) names, Annex II comprises the list in the alphabetical order of the codes, but in order to save space, without the common names.

Comments

27. The Office of UPOV is interested on comments on the following:

- (a) Basic structure: Genus 5 letters and several subgroups with 3 letters each;
- (b) Exceptions: whether
 - (i) to eliminate all exceptions,
 - (ii) to keep the existing exceptions or
 - (iii) to include more exceptions;
- (c) Coverage of codes: whether some Latin names
 - (i) should not fall under a given code or
 - (ii) some other Latin names should still be brought together under one code;
- (d) Additional codes: which further genera or species have to be included in the list.

28. On the basis of the comments received, a revised document will be established by the Office of the Union. It is proposed that in a small *ad hoc* working group comprising experts submitting data to the UPOV-ROM, crop experts as well as experts in administration of applications and checking of variety denominations the Code will be further discussed and developed.

[Three Annexes follow]

UPOV TAXON CODE*in alphabetical order of the botanical (Latin) names*

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
Abelia R. Br.	Abelia	Abelia	Abelia	Abelia	ABELI	
Abelmoschus esculentus (L.) Moench	Okra, Gombo	Ambrette	Okra	Okra	HIBIS-ESC	See Hibiscus esculentus L. [stabilized by ISTA].
Abies Mill.	Fir	Sapin	Tanne	Abeto	ABIES	
Abies sachalinensis (Fr. Schmidt) Mast.	Sachalin Fir	Sapin de Sakhaline	Tanne der Insel Sachalin	Abeto de Sachalin	ABIES-SAC	
Abutilon megapotamicum (Spreng.) St.-Hil. et Naud.	Abutilon	Abutilon	Abutilon	Abutilon	ABUTI-MEG	
Abutilon Mill.	Abutilon	Abutilon	Abutilon	Abutilon	ABUTI	
Abutilon mollis Sweet	-	-	-	-	ABUTI-MOL	
Abutilon ochsenii (Phil.) Phil.	Abutilon	Abutilon	Abutilon	Abutilon	ABUTI-OCH	
Abutilon theophrasti Medik.	-	-	Chinesischer Hanf, Chinesische Jute, Samtpappel	-	ABUTI-THE	
Abutilon vitifolium Presl	Abutilon	Abutilon	Abutilon	Abutilon	ABUTI-VIT	
Abutilon x milleri hort.	Abutilon	Abutilon	Abutilon	Abutilon	ABUTI-XMI	
Acacia Mill.	Acacia	Acacia	Akazie	Acacia	ACACI	
Acacia podalyriifolia A. Cunn.	Queensland Silverwattle, Pearl Acacia	-	-	-	ACACI-POD	
Acanthopanax (Decne. et Planch.) Miq.	Acanthopanax	Acanthopanax	Acanthopanax	Acantopanax	ACANT	

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 2

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Acanthopanax senticosus</i> (Rupr. et Maxim. ex Maxim.) Harms	-	-	-	-	ELEUT-SEN	See Eleutherococcus senticosus (Rupr. et Maxim.) Maxim. [adopted by Zander].
<i>Acca sellowiana</i> (Berg) Burret	Feijoa	Feijoa	Feijoa	Feijoa	ACCAO-SEL	Retained by Zander. Covers Feijoa sellowiana O.C. Berg.
<i>Acer</i> L.	Maple	Érable, Sycomore	Ahorn	Arce	ACERO	<i>Acer</i> includes <i>Negundo</i> according to Zander.
<i>Acer negundo</i> L.	Box Elder	Négondo	Eschenahorn	-	ACERO-NEG	
<i>Acer platanoides</i> L.	Norway Maple	Érable plane	Spitzahorn	-	ACERO-PLA	
<i>Achillea</i> L.	Milfoil, Yarrow	Achillée	Schafgarbe	Milenrama, Aquilea, Altarreina, Milhojas	ACHIL	
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> L.	Common Yarrow	Achillée millefeuille	Schafgarbe	Milenrama	ACHIL-MIL	
<i>Achyranthes</i> L.	Achyranthes	Achyranthes	Achyranthes	-	ACHYR	
<i>Aconitum</i> L.	Monkshood	Aconit	Eisenhut	Acónito, Anapelo	ACONI	
<i>Actinidia chinensis</i> Planch.	Kiwifruit	Actinidia, Groseille de Chine	Kiwifrucht	Kiwi	ACTIN-CHI	
<i>Actinidia</i> Lindl.	Actinidia	Actinidia	Strahlengriffel	Actinidia	ACTIN	
<i>Adiantum</i> L.	Maidenhair Fern	Capillaire	Frauenhaarfarn	Adianto	ADIAN	
<i>Aechmea</i> Ruiz et Pav.	Aechmea	Aechmea	Aechmea	-	*BROM-AEC	Special code for Bromeliaceae.
<i>Aërides</i> Lour.	Aërides	Aërides	Aërides	-	*ORCH-AER	Special code for Orchidaceae.
<i>Aeschynanthus</i> Jack	Aeschynanthus	Aeschynanthus	Aeschynanthus	-	AESCH	AESCY for <i>Aeschynomene</i> .
<i>Aeschynomene</i>	Aeschynanthus	Aeschynanthus	Aeschynanthus	-	AESCY	AESCH for <i>Aeschynanthus</i> .
<i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i> L.	Horse Chestnut	Marronnier	Gemeine Roßkatanie	Castaño de Indias	AESCU-HIP	
<i>Aesculus</i> L.	Horse Chestnut	Marronnier	Roßkastanie	Castaño de Indias	AESCU	
<i>Agapanthus</i> L'Hér.	Agapanthus, African Lily, Blue Lily	Agapanthe, Fleur d'amour	Agapanthus, Schmucklilie	Agapanto, Estrella de mar	AGAPA	

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 3

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Agaricus bisporus</i> (Lange.) Sing.	Mushroom	Champignon de couche	Champignon	Champiñón	AGARI-BIS	
<i>Agaricus</i> L.	Mushroom	Champignon de couche	Champignon	Champiñón	AGARI	
<i>Ageratum houstonianum</i> Mill.	Ageratum, Flossflower	Ageratum du Mexique	Leberbalsam	Agérato	AGERA-HOU	
<i>Ageratum</i> L.	Ageratum, Flossflower	Ageratum	Leberbalsam	Agérato	AGERA	
<i>Agrocybe cylindracea</i> (Fr.) Gill.	Yanagimatsutake	Pholiote du peuplier, Pivoulade	Südlicher Schüppling	-	AGROC-CYL	
<i>Agrostis canina</i> L.	Velvet Bent	Agrostis des chiens	Hundsstraußgras	Agróstide canina, Agróstide de perro, Agróstide perruna	AGROS-CAN	
<i>Agrostis canina</i> L. ssp. <i>canina</i> Hwd	Velvet Bent	Agrostis des chiens	Hundsstraußgras	Agróstide canina, Agróstide de perro, Agróstide perruna	AGROS-CAN-CAN	
<i>Agrostis capillaris</i> L.	Brown Top, Common Bent	Agrostide commune	Rotes Straußgras	Agróstide común	AGROS-CAP	Stabilized by ISTA. Covers <i>A. tenuis</i> Sibth.
<i>Agrostis capillaris</i> L. x <i>Agrostis canina</i> L.	-	-	-	-	AGROS-CAP-XCA	
<i>Agrostis gigantea</i> Roth	Red Top (Black Bent)	Agrostide blanche, Agrostide géante	Weißes Straußgras	Agróstide blanca, Pastoquilla	AGROS-GIG	
<i>Agrostis intermedia</i> Veb.	-	-	-	-	AGROS-INT	
<i>Agrostis</i> L.	Bentgrass	Agrostis, Agrostide	Straußgras	Agróstide	AGROS	
<i>Agrostis stolonifera</i> L.	Creeping Bent	Agrostide blanche, Agrostide stolonifère	Flechtstraußgras	Agróstide estolonífera	AGROS-STO	
<i>Agrostis stolonifera</i> L. x <i>Agrostis canina</i> L.	-	-	-	-	AGROS-STO-XCA	
<i>Agrostis tenuis</i> Sibth.	Brown Top, Common Bent	Agrostide commune	Rotes Straußgras	Agróstide común	AGROS-CAP	See <i>A. capillaris</i> L. [stabilized by ISTA].
<i>Albizia julibrissin</i> Durazz.	Silk-tree	Acacia de Constantinople, Arbre de soie	Schirmakazie	-	ALBIZ-JUL	

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 4

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Alcea rosea</i> L.	Hollyhock	Rose trémière	Stockmalve, Stockrose	Malvaloca, Malvarrosa	ALCEA-ROS	Correct name for <i>Althaea rosea</i> (L.) Cav.
<i>Alcea rosea</i> L. var. <i>nigra hort.</i>	Hollyhock	Rose trémière	Stockmalve, Stockrose	Malvaloca, Malvarrosa	ALCEA-ROS-NIG	
<i>Allium ascalonicum</i> L.	Shallot	Échalote	Schalotte	Chalote	ALLIU-ASC	
<i>Allium bakeri</i> Regel	Rakyo	-	-	-	ALLIU-BAK	
<i>Allium cepa</i> L.	Onion	Oignon	Zwiebel	Cebolla	ALLIU-CEP	
<i>Allium cepa</i> L. var. <i>aggregatum</i> G. Don	Potato Onion	Oignon patate	Kartoffelzwiebel	-	ALLIU-CEP-AGG	
<i>Allium cepa</i> L. var. <i>cepa</i> Helm	Onion	Oignon	Zwiebel	Cebolla	ALLIU-CEP-CEP	
<i>Allium cepa</i> L. var. <i>viviparum</i> (Metzg.) Alef.	Tree Onion, Egyptian Onion	Oignon d'Égypte	Luftzwiebel	-	ALLIU-CEP-VIV	
<i>Allium fistulosum</i> L.	Welsh Onion	Ciboule	Winterzwiebel	Cebolleta	ALLIU-FIS	
<i>Allium giganteum</i> Regel	Giant Allium	Oignon géant	-	-	ALLIU-GIG	
<i>Allium</i> L.	-	-	Lauch	-	ALLIU	
<i>Allium porrum</i> L.	Leek	Poireau	Porree	Puerro	ALLIU-POR	
<i>Allium porrum</i> L. var. <i>porrum</i>	Leek	Poireau	Porree	Puerro	ALLIU-POR-POR	No need to code for subspecies.
<i>Allium sativum</i> L.	Garlic	Ail	Knoblauch	Ajo	ALLIU-SAT	
<i>Allium sativum</i> L. var. <i>sativum</i>	Garlic	Ail	Knoblauch	Ajo	ALLIU-SAT-SAT	
<i>Allium schoenoprasum</i> L.	Chives, Asatsuki	Ciboulette, Civette	Schnittlauch	Cebollino	ALLIU-SCH	
<i>Allium tuberosum</i> Rottler ex Spreng.	Chinese Chives	-	-	Cive chino	ALLIU-TUB	
<i>Allium x proliferum</i> (Moench) Schrad. ex Willd.	-	-	-	-	ALLIU-XPR	To be checked. Is this a subspecies of <i>A. cepa</i> (see Zander)?
<i>Alnus</i> Mill.	Alder	Aulne	Erle	Aliso	ALNUS	
<i>Alocasia</i> (Schott) G. Don	Alocasia	Alocasia	Alocasia, Pfeilwurz, Tropenwurz	Alocasia	ALOCA	
<i>Alocasia x amazonica</i> André	Alocasia	Alocasia	Alocasia, Pfeilwurz, Tropenwurz	Alocasia	ALOCA-XAM	

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 5

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
Aloë spec.	Aloe	Aloès	Aloe, Bitterschopf	Aloe	ALOEO	No "Ë"
Alopecurus pratensis L.	Meadow Foxtail	Vulpin des prés	Wiesenfuchsschwanz	Alopecuro, Cola de zorra, Vulpino	ALOPE-PRA	
Alpinia Roxb.	Alpinia	Alpinia	Alpinie	Alpinia	ALPIN	
Alstroemeria L.	Alstroemeria, Herb Lily	Alstrœmère, Lis des Incas	Inkalilie	Alstromeria	ALSTR	
Alstroemeria x hybrida	Alstroemeria, Herb Lily	Alstrœmère, Lis des Incas	Inkalilie	Alstromeria	ALSTR-XHY	
Alstroemeria-Hybridae	Alstroemeria, Herb Lily	Alstrœmère, Lis des Incas	Inkalilie	Alstromeria	ALSTR-XHY	
Althaea rosea (L.) Cav.	Hollyhock	Rose trémière	Stockmalve, Stockrose	Malvaloca, Malvarrosa	ALCEA-ROS	Alcea rosea L. is the correct name.
Amaranthus cruentus L.	Slim Amaranth	Amarante paniculée	Bastardfuchsschwanz	Achita, Moco de pavo	AMARA-HYB	See A. hybridus L. [stabilized by ISTA].
Amaranthus hybridus L.	Slim Amaranth	Amarante paniculée	Bastardfuchsschwanz	Achita, Moco de pavo	AMARA-HYB	Stabilized by ISTA. Covers A. cruentus L.
Amaranthus L.	Amaranth	Amarante	Amarant, Fuchsschwanz	Amaranto	AMARA	
Amelanchier Medik.	Serviceberry, Snowy Mespilus	Amélanhier	Felsenbirne	Guillomo	AMELA	
Ammobium alatum R. Br.	Winged Everlasting	Ammobium élevé	Papierknöpfchen, Sandimmortelle	-	AMMOB-ALA	
Amorpha fruticosa L.	False Indigo	Faux indigo	Bastardindigo	Falso índigo	AMORP-FRU	AMORH for amorphophallus.
Amorphophallus konjac C. Koch	Konnyaku, Devil's tongue	-	-	-	AMORH-KON	AMORP for Amorpha. See A. rivieri Durieu [cited by Zander].
Amorphophallus rivieri Durieu	Konnyaku, Devil's tongue	-	-	-	AMORH-RIV	AMORP for Amorpha. Cited by Zander. Covers A. konjac C. Koch.
Ampelopsis hort.	Ampelopsis	Vigne-vierge	Doldenrebe	Ampelopsis	AMPEL	

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Amygdalus communis</i> L.	Almond	Amandier	Mandel	Almendro	PRUNU-AMY-DUL	See <i>Prunus amygdalus</i> Bartock; <i>P. dulcis</i> (Mill.) D.A. Webb [retained by Zander].
<i>Amygdalus communis</i> L. x genus <i>Prunus</i> (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/ Plantas frutales</i>)	Peach x Plum	Pêcher x prunier	Pfirsich x Pflaume	Melocotonero x Ciruelo	PRUNU-AMY-XPR	FRT stands for fruit.
<i>Amygdalus spec.</i>	Almond	Amandier	Mandel	Almendro	PRUNU-AMY-DUL	See <i>Prunus amygdalus</i> Bartock; <i>P. dulcis</i> (Mill.) D.A. Webb [retained by Zander].
<i>Ananas comosus</i> (L.) Merr.	Pineapple	Ananas	Ananas	Piña	*BROM-ANA-COM	Special code for Bromeliaceae.
<i>Ananas</i> Mill.	Pineapple	Ananas	Ananas	Piña	*BROM-ANA	Special code for Bromeliaceae.
<i>Anchusa angustissima</i> K. Koch	-	Langue-de-bœuf	Ochsenzunge	Ancusa, Lengua de buey	ANCHU-ANG	
<i>Anchusa azurea</i> Mill.	Italian Bugloss	Buglosse d'Italie, Langue-de-bœuf	Italienische Ochsenzunge	-	ANCHU-AZU	Adopted by Zander. Covers <i>A. italica</i> Retz.
<i>Anchusa italica</i> Retz.	Italian Bugloss	Buglosse d'Italie, Langue-de-bœuf	Italienische Ochsenzunge	-	ANCHU-AZU	See <i>A. azurea</i> Mill. [adopted by Zander].
<i>Andromeda</i> L.	Bog Rosemary	Andromède	Gränke, Rosmarinheide	Andromeda	ANDRO	
<i>Anemone hupehensis</i> Lemoine	Japanese Anemone	Anémone du Japon	Herbstanemone	Anemone del Japón	ANEMO-HUP	
<i>Anemone</i> L.	Anemone	Anémone	Anemone, Windröschen	Anémona, Anemone	ANEMO	
<i>Anemone pulsatilla</i> L. et al.	Pasque Flower	Anémone pulsatille	Gemeine Küchenschelle	Pulsatilla	PULSA	See <i>Pulsatilla</i> Mill.
<i>Anethum graveolens</i> L.	Dill	Aneth	Dill	Eneldo	ANETH-GRA	
<i>Angelica acutiloba</i> Kitagawa	Angelica	Angélique	Engelwurz	Angélica	ANGEL-ACU	
<i>Angraecum</i> Bory	Bourbon Tea Orchid	Angraecum, Angrec	Angraecum, Tropensporn	-	*ORCH-ANG	Special code for Orchidaceae.
<i>Anigozanthos</i> Labill.	Kangaroo Paw	Anigozanthos	Känguruhblume	-	ANIGO	

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 7

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Annona cherimola</i> Mill.	Annona, Cherimoya	Chérimolier	"Cherimoya"	Anona del Perú, Chirimoyo	ANNON-CHE	
<i>Annona</i> L.	-	-	-	-	ANNON	
<i>Annona squamosa</i> L.	Annona, Sugar Apple, Sweet Sop	Pommier-cannelle	Rahmapfel, Süßsack, Zuckerapfel	Chirimoyo	ANNON-SQU	
<i>Anthemis</i> L.	Chamomile	Anthémis	Hundskamille	Manzanilla	ANTHE	ANTHP for Anthephora.
<i>Anthephora pubescens</i> Nees	Bottle Brush Grass	-	-	-	ANTHP-PUB	ANTHE for Anthemis.
<i>Anthriscus cerefolium</i> (L.) Hoffm.	Chervil	Cerfeuil	Kerbel	Perifollo	ANTHR-CER	
<i>Anthurium</i> Schott	Anthurium, Tail Flower	Anthurium	Flamingoblume	Anthurium	ANTHU	
<i>Anthurium x cultorum</i> Birdsey	Anthurium, Tail Flower	Anthurium	Große Flamingoblume	Anthurium	ANTHU-AND	See A.-Andreanum-Hybriden [retained by Zander].
<i>Anthurium x scherzerianum</i> hort. non Schott	Anthurium, Tail Flower	Anthurium	Kleine Flamingoblume	Anthurium	ANTHU-XSC	
<i>Anthurium-Andreanum-Hybriden</i>	Anthurium, Tail Flower	Anthurium	Große Flamingoblume	Anthurium	ANTHU-AND	Retained by Zander. Covers A. x cultorum Birdsey.
<i>Anthyllis vulneraria</i> L.	Kidney Vetch	Anthyllide vulnéraire, Trèfle jaune des sables	Echter Wundklee, Tannenklee	Vulneraria	ANTHY-VUL	
<i>Antirrhinum majus</i> L.	Common Snapdragon	Mufler, Gueule de loup, Gueule de lion	Löwenmaul	Boca de dragón	ANTIR-MAJ	
<i>Apium graveolens</i> L.	Celery, Celeriac	Céleri, Céleri-rave	Sellerie	Apio	APIUM-GRA	
<i>Apium graveolens</i> L. var. <i>dulce</i> (Mill.) Pers.	Celery	Céleri	Bleich-, Stielsellerie	Apio	APIUM-GRA-DUL	
<i>Apium graveolens</i> L. var. <i>rapaceum</i> (Mill.) Gaud.	Celeriac	Céleri-rave	Knollensellerie	Apio nabo, Apirrábano	APIUM-GRA-RAP	
<i>Apium</i> L.	Celery, Celeriac	Céleri, Céleri-rave	Sellerie	Apio	APIUM	
<i>Aptenia cordifolia</i> (L. f.) Schwant.	Baby Sun Rose, Heart- leaf Iceplant	-	-	-	APTEN-COR	
<i>Aquilegia</i> L.	Columbine	Ancolie, Colombine	Akelei	Aguileña	AQUIL	

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Arachis hypogaea</i> L.	Groundnut, Peanut	Arachide	Erdnuß	Cacahuete, Maní	ARACH-HYP	
<i>Arachis spec.</i>	Groundnut, Peanut	Arachide	Erdnuß	Cacahuete, Maní	ARACH	
<i>Aralia chinensis</i> L.	Chinese Angelica Tree	Angélique en arbre de Chine	Chinesische Aralie	Aralia	ARALI-CHI	
<i>Aralia cordata</i> Thunb.	Udo	Aralia du Japon	Japanische Bergangelika	Aralia del Japón	ARALI-COR	
<i>Aralia elata</i> (Miq.) Seem.	Japanese Angelica Tree	Angélique en arbre du Japon	Japanische Aralie	-	ARALI-ELA	
<i>Aralia spinosa</i> L.	Hercules Club, Devil's Walking Stick	Angélique épineuse, Bâton du diable	Angelikabaum	Árbol angélica	ARALI-SPI	
<i>Arbutus</i> L.	Strawberry Tree	Arbousier	Erdbeerbaum	Madroño	ARBUT	
<i>Arctium lappa</i> L.	Edible Burdock	Grande bardane comestible	Große eßbare Klette	Bardana	ARCTI-LAP	
<i>Arctostaphylos</i> Adans.	Bearberry	Raisin d'ours	Bärentraube	Aguavilla, Gayuba, Uvaduz	ARCTO	
<i>Ardisia crispa</i> A. DC.	Ardisia	Baie corail	Spitzenblume	Ardisia	ARDISI-CRI	
<i>Argyranthemum</i> Webb	Daisy Bush	-	-	-	ARGYR	Special code for Chrysanthemum and relatives?
<i>Aristolochia</i> L.	Dutchman's Pipe, Birthwort	Aristolochie	Pfeifenblume, Osterluzei	Aristolochia	ARIST	
<i>Armeria</i> (DC.) Willd.	Thrift, Sea Pink	Arméria	Grasnelke	Césped de Olimpo	ARMER	
<i>Armoracia</i> Gaertn., Mey. et Scherb.	Horse Radish	Raifort sauvage	Meerrettich	Rábano salvaje	ARMOR	
<i>Armoracia rusticana</i> Gaertn., Mey. et Scherb.	Horse Radish	Raifort sauvage	Meerrettich	Rábano salvaje	ARMOR-RUS	
<i>Aronia</i> Medik.	Chokeberry	Aronia	Apfelbeere	Amelanquier	ARONI	
<i>Aronia melanocarpa</i> (Michx.) Elliott	Chokeberry	Aronia	Apfelbeere	Amelanquier	ARONI-MEL	
<i>Arrhenatherum elatius</i> (L.) P. Beauv. ex J.S et K.B. Presl	Tall Oatgrass, False Oatgrass	Fromental, Avoine élevée	Glatthafer	Avena alta, Avena elevada, Fromental	ARRHE-ELA	

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 9

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Arrhenatherum</i> P. Beauv.	Tall Oatgrass, False Oatgrass	Fromental, Avoine élevée	Glatthafer	Avena alta, Avena elevada, Fromental	ARRHE	
<i>Artemisia</i> L.	Mugwort	Armoise	Beifuß	Artemisia	ARTEM	
<i>Arundinaria</i> Michx.	-	-	Halbrohr, Rohrgras	-	ARUND	
<i>Asclepias</i> L.	Milkweed, Silkweed, Bloodflower	Asclépiade	Seidenpflanze	Asclepias	ASCLE	
<i>Ascocentrum</i> Schlechter	Ascocentrum	Ascocentrum	Ascocentrum	Ascocentrum	*ORCH-ASC	Special code for Orchidaceae.
<i>Asparagus</i> L.	Asparagus	Asperge	Spargel	Espárrago	ASPAR	
<i>Asparagus officinalis</i> L.	Asparagus	Asperge	Spargel	Espárrago	ASPAR-OFF	
<i>Aspidistra elatior</i> Bl.	Aspidistra, Cast-iron Plant	Aspidistra	Schusterpalme	Aspidistra	ASPID-ELA	
<i>Asplenium</i> L.	Spleenwort	Asplénium	Streifenfarn	Culantrillo, Doradilla	ASPLE	Special code for Pteridophyta?
<i>Astelia banksii</i>	Astelia	Astelia	Astelia	Astelia	ASTEL-BAN	
<i>Astelia chathamica</i>	Astelia	Astelia	Astelia	Astelia	ASTEL-CHA	
<i>Astelia fragans</i>	Astelia	Astelia	Astelia	Astelia	ASTEL-FRA	
<i>Astelia graminea</i>	Astelia	Astelia	Astelia	Astelia	ASTEL-GRA	ASTEL-GRN for <i>A. grandis</i> .
<i>Astelia grandis</i>	Astelia	Astelia	Astelia	Astelia	ASTEL-GRN	ASTEL-GRA for <i>A. graminea</i> .
<i>Astelia linearis</i>	Astelia	Astelia	Astelia	Astelia	ASTEL-LIN	
<i>Astelia nervosa</i>	Astelia	Astelia	Astelia	Astelia	ASTEL-NER	
<i>Astelia nivicola</i>	Astelia	Astelia	Astelia	Astelia	ASTEL-NIV	
<i>Astelia petriei</i>	Astelia	Astelia	Astelia	Astelia	ASTEL-PET	
<i>Astelia skottsbergii</i>	Astelia	Astelia	Astelia	Astelia	ASTEL-SKO	
<i>Astelia solandri</i>	Astelia	Astelia	Astelia	Astelia	ASTEL-SOL	
<i>Astelia subulata</i>	Astelia	Astelia	Astelia	Astelia	ASTEL-SUB	
<i>Astelia trinervia</i>	Astelia	Astelia	Astelia	Astelia	ASTEL-TRI	

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
Aster L.	Aster, Michaelmas Daisy	Aster	Aster	Aster, Reina Margarita	ASTER	
Astilbe Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don	Astilbe	Astilbe, Hoteia	Astilbe, Prachtspiere	Astilbe	ASTIL	
Astragalus sinicus L.	Chinese Milk Vetch	-	Milchwicke	-	ASTRA-SIN	ASTRN for Astrantia.
Astrantia L.	Masterwort	Astrance	Sterndolde	Imperatoria	ASTRN	ASTRA for Astragalus.
Atractylodes DC.	Atractylodes	Atractylodes	Atractylodes	Atractylodes	ATRAC	
Atropa bella-donna L.	Belladonna	Belladone	Tollkirsche	Belladona	ATROP-BEL	
Aubrieta Adans. [Aubrietia DC.]	Aubrietia	Aubriète	Blaukissen	Aubrietia	AUBRI	
Aucuba japonica Thunb. ex Murray	Aucuba	Aucuba	Aukube	Aucuba	AUCUB-JAP	
Aucuba Thunb.	Aucuba	Aucuba	Aukube	Aucuba	AUCUB	
Auricularia auricula-judae (Fr.) Quéf.	Jew's Ear	Oreille de Judas	Judasohr, Holunderschwamm	-	AURIC-AUR	Special code for Fungi?
Auricularia polytricha (Mont.) Sacc.	Jew's Ear	Oreille de Judas	Judasohr, Filziger Ohrlappenzpilz	-	AURIC-POL	Special code for Fungi?
Avena byzantina K. Koch	Algerian Oats	Avoine (d'Algérie)	Mittelmeerhafer	Avena roja	AVENA-BYZ	
Avena L.	Oats	Avoine	Hafer	Avena	AVENA	
Avena nuda L.	Naked Oats	Avoine nue	Nackthafer	Avena desnuda	AVENA-NUD	
Avena sativa L.	Oats	Avoine	Hafer	Avena	AVENA-SAT	
Averrhoa carambola L.	Carambola	Carambole	Karambola	Carambolo	AVERR-CAR	
Babiana stricta (Ait.) Ker-Gawl.	Babiana	Babiana	Babiana	Babiana	BABIA-STR	
Bambusa Schreb.	Bamboo	Bambou	Bambus	Bambú	BAMBU	Special code for Bambusa and relatives?
Begonia L.	Begonia	Bégonia	Begonie	Begonia	BEGON	
Begonia semperflorens-cultorum Krauss	Perpetual Begonia	Bégonia semperflorens	Semperflorens- Begonie	Begonia perpetua	BEGON-SEM-CUL	
Begonia x hiemalis Fotsch	Elatior Begonia	Bégonia elatior	Elatior-Begonie	Begonia elatior	BEGON-ELA	See B.-Elatior-Hybridae

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 11

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Begonia x tuberhybrida</i> Voss	Tuberous Begonia	Bégonia tubéreux	Knollenbegonie	Begonia tuberosa	BEGON-XTU	
Begonia-Elatior-Hybridae	Elatior Begonia	Bégonia elatior	Elatior-Begonie	Begonia elatior	BEGON-ELA	Covers <i>B. x hiemalis</i> Fotsch.
<i>Belamcanda chinensis</i> (L.) DC.	Blackberry Lily	Iris tigre	Leopardenblume	Maravilla, Mariposa	BELAM-CHI	
<i>Bellis perennis</i> L.	True Daisy, English Daisy	Pâquerette	Gänseblümchen, Tausendschön	Vellorita	BELLI-PER	
<i>Benincasa hispida</i> (Thunb.) Cogn.	Wax Gourd	Courge à cire	Wachskürbis	Calabaza blanca	BENIN-HIS	Covers <i>Lagenaria siceraria</i> (Mol.) Standl. var. <i>hispida</i> Hara.
<i>Berberis</i> L.	Berberis, Barberry	Berberis, Épine-vinette	Berberitze	Bérbero	BERBE	
<i>Bergenia Moench</i>	Megasea	Bergenia	Wickelwurz	Bergenia	BERGE	
<i>Beta vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>alba</i> DC.	Fodder Beet	Betterave fourragère	Runkelrübe	Remolacha forrajera	BETAO-VUL-VUL-ALB	Covers <i>B. vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>crassa</i> Alef., <i>B. vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>crassa</i> Mansf. and <i>B. vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>rapacea</i> K. Koch.
<i>Beta vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>altissima</i> Doell	Sugar Beet	Betterave sucrière	Zuckerrübe	Remolacha azucarera	BETAO-VUL-VUL-ALT	Covers <i>B. vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>saccharifera</i> Alef.
<i>Beta vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>cicla</i> (L.) Ulrich	Mangel, Leaf Beet, Spinach Beet	Bette commune, Poirée	Mangold	Acelga	BETAO-VUL-VUL-VUL	See <i>B. vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>vulgaris</i>
<i>Beta vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>conditiva</i> Alef.	Garden Beet, Beetroot	Betterave rouge, Betterave potagère	Rote Bete, Rote Rübe	Remolacha roja, Remolacha de mesa	BETAO-VUL-VUL-CON	Covers <i>B. vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>esculenta</i> L., <i>B. vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>hortensis</i> and <i>B. vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>vulgaris</i> .
<i>Beta vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>crassa</i> Alef.	Fodder Beet	Betterave fourragère	Runkelrübe	Remolacha forrajera	BETAO-VUL-VUL-ALB	See <i>B. vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>alba</i> DC.
<i>Beta vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>crassa</i> Mansf.	Fodder Beet	Betterave fourragère	Runkelrübe	Remolacha forrajera	BETAO-VUL-VUL-ALB	See <i>B. vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>alba</i> DC.
<i>Beta vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>esculenta</i> L.	Garden Beet, Beetroot	Betterave rouge, Betterave potagère	Rote Bete, Rote Rübe	Remolacha roja, Remolacha de mesa	BETAO-VUL-VUL-CON	See <i>B. vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>conditiva</i> Alef.

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Beta vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>flavescens</i> DC. f. <i>crispa</i>	Mangel, Swiss Chard	Bette à côtes	Stielmangold	Acelga cardo	BETAO-VUL-VUL-FLA	
<i>Beta vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>hortensis</i>	Garden Beet, Beetroot	Betterave rouge, Betterave potagère	Rote Bete, Rote Rübe	Remolacha roja, Remolacha de mesa	BETAO-VUL-VUL-CON	See <i>B. vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>conditiva</i> Alef.
<i>Beta vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>rapacea</i> K. Koch	Fodder Beet	Betterave fourragère	Runkelrübe	Remolacha forrajera	BETAO-VUL-VUL-ALB	See <i>B. vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>alba</i> DC.
<i>Beta vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>saccharifera</i> Alef.	Sugar Beet	Betterave sucrière	Zuckerrübe	Remolacha azucarera	BETAO-VUL-VUL-ALT	See <i>B. vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>altissima</i> Doell.
<i>Beta vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>vulgaris</i>	Garden Beet, Beetroot	Betterave rouge, Betterave potagère	Rote Bete, Rote Rübe	Remolacha roja, Remolacha de mesa	BETAO-VUL-VUL-CON	See <i>B. vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>conditiva</i> Alef.
<i>Beta vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>vulgaris</i>	Mangel, Leaf Beet, Spinach Beet	Bette commune, Poirée	Mangold	Acelga	BETAO-VUL-VUL-VUL	Covers <i>B. vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>cicla</i> (L.) Ulrich.
<i>Betula</i> L.	Birch	Bouleau	Birke	Abedul	BETUL	
<i>Bletilla</i> Rchb. f.	Bletilla	Bletilla	Bletilla	Bletilla	*ORCH-BLE	Special code for Orchidaceae.
<i>Boltonia asteroides</i> (L.) L'Hér.	False Chamomile	Boltonie blanche	Boltonie	-	BOLTO-AST	
<i>Borago</i> L.	Borage	Bourrache	Boretsch	Borraja	BORAG	
<i>Borago officinalis</i> L.	Borage	Bourrache	Boretsch	Borraja	BORAG-OFF	
<i>Boronia</i> Sm.	Boronia	Boronia	Korallenraute	Boronia	BORON	
<i>Bougainvillea</i> Comm.	Bougainvillea	Bougainvillier	Bougainvillea	Buganvilla	BOUGA	
<i>Bougainvillea spectabilis</i> Willd.	Great Bougainvillea	-	-	-	BOUGA-SPE	
<i>Bouvardia</i> Salisb.	Bouvardia	Bouvardia	Bouvardie	Bouvardia	BOUVA	
<i>Brachiaria brizantha</i> (Hochst. ex A. Rich.) Stapf	Bread Grass	-	-	-	BRACH-BRI	BRACG for <i>Brachyglottis</i> . BRACY for <i>Brachyscome</i> .
<i>Brachyglottis</i> Forst. et Forst. f.	<i>Brachyglottis</i>	<i>Brachyglottis</i>	<i>Brachyglottis</i>	<i>Brachyglottis</i>	BRACG	BRACH for <i>Brachiaria</i> . BRACY for <i>Brachyscome</i> .
<i>Brachyscome</i> Cass.	Swan River Daisy	<i>Brachycome</i>	<i>Brachycome</i>	<i>Brachycome</i>	BRACY	BRACG for <i>Brachyglottis</i> . BRACH for <i>Brachiaria</i> .

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 13

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Brassavola</i> R. Br.	Brassavola	Brassavola, Orchidée dame de la nuit	Brassavola	Brasavola	*ORCH-BRA	Special code for Orchidaceae.
<i>Brassica carinata</i> A. Braun	Abyssinian Mustard, Texsel Greens	-	Abessinischer Senf	-	BRASS-CAR	
<i>Brassica chinensis</i> L.	Chinese Cabbage, Pakchoi	Chou de Chine	Chinakohl	Col de China	BRASS-CHI	Covers <i>B. rapa</i> L. emend. Metzg. ssp. <i>chinensis</i> (L.) Hanelt.
<i>Brassica juncea</i> (L.) Czern. et Coss. in Czern.	Brown Mustard	Moutarde brune	Sareptasenf	Mostaza de Sarepta	BRASS-JUN	
<i>Brassica napus</i> L.					BRASS-NAP	
<i>Brassica napus</i> L. emend. Metzg. ssp. <i>napus</i>	Rapeseed, Swede Rape, incl. Oilseed Rape	Colza	Raps	Colza	BRASS-NAP-OLE	See <i>B. napus</i> L. ssp. <i>oleifera</i> (Metzg.) Sinsk
<i>Brassica napus</i> L. partim	Rape	Colza	Raps	Colza	BRASS-NAP-JPN	JPN stands for Japanese-type vegetables.
<i>Brassica napus</i> L. ssp. <i>oleifera</i> (Metzg.) Sinsk	Rapeseed, Swede Rape, incl. Oilseed Rape	Colza	Raps	Colza	BRASS-NAP-OLE	Covers <i>B. napus</i> L. var. <i>oleifera</i> Metzg., <i>B. napus</i> var. <i>napus</i> , <i>B.</i> <i>napus</i> L. emend. Metzg. ssp. <i>napus</i>
<i>Brassica napus</i> L. ssp. <i>rapifera</i> Metzg.	Swede	Chou-navet, Rutabaga	Kohlrübe	Colinabo	BRASS-NAP-NAB	See <i>B. napus</i> L. var. <i>napobrassica</i> (L.) Rchb.
<i>Brassica napus</i> L. var. <i>napobrassica</i> (L.) Rchb.	Swede	Chou-navet, Rutabaga	Kohlrübe	Colinabo	BRASS-NAP-NAB	Covers <i>B. napus</i> L. ssp. <i>rapifera</i> Metzg.
<i>Brassica napus</i> var. <i>napus</i>	Rapeseed, Swede Rape, incl. Oilseed Rape	Colza	Raps	Colza	BRASS-NAP-OLE	See <i>B. napus</i> L. ssp. <i>oleifera</i> (Metzg.) Sinsk
<i>Brassica nigra</i> (L.) W. Koch	Black Mustard	Moutarde noire	Schwarzer Senf	Mostaza negra	BRASS-NIG	
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L.					BRASS-OLE	
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>acephala</i> (DC.) Alef.					BRASS-OLE-ACE	

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 14

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>acephala</i> (DC.) Alef. partim	Fodder Kale	Chou fourrager	Futterkohl	Col forrajera	BRASS-OLE-ACE-FDD	FDD stands for fodder. Covers <i>B. oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>acephala</i> (DC.) Alef. ssp. <i>acephala</i> DC., <i>B. oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>acephala</i> (DC.) Alef. var. <i>viridis</i> L.
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>acephala</i> (DC.) Alef. partim	Ornamental Cabbage	Chou ornemental	Zierkohl	Col ornemental	BRASS-OLE-ACE-ORN	ORN stands for ornamental.
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>acephala</i> (DC.) Alef. ssp. <i>acephala</i> DC.	Fodder Kale	Chou fourrager	Futterkohl	Col forrajera	BRASS-OLE-ACE-FDD	FDD stands for fodder. See <i>B. oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>acephala</i> (DC.) Alef. partim
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>acephala</i> (DC.) Alef. var. <i>gongylodes</i> L.	Kohlrabi	Chou-rave	Kohlrabi	Colirrábano,	BRASS-OLE-ACE-GON	
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>acephala</i> (DC.) Alef. var. <i>medullosa</i> Thell.	Marrow-stem Kale	Chou moellier	Futterkohl	Col de meollo	BRASS-OLE-ACE-MED	
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>acephala</i> (DC.) Alef. var. <i>sabellica</i> L.	Curly Kale	Chou fris�	Gr�nkohl	Col rizada	BRASS-OLE-ACE-SAB	
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>acephala</i> (DC.) Alef. var. <i>viridis</i> L.	Fodder Kale	Chou fourrager	Futterkohl	Col forrajera	BRASS-OLE-ACE-FDD	FDD stands for fodder. See <i>B. oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>acephala</i> (DC.) Alef. partim
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>botrytis</i> (L.) Alef.					BRASS-OLE-BOT	
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>botrytis</i> (L.) Alef. var. <i>botrytis</i>	Cauliflower	Chou-fleur	Blumenkohl	Coliflor	BRASS-OLE-BOT-BOT	
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>botrytis</i> (L.) Alef. var. <i>cymosa</i> Duch.	Sprouting Broccoli, Calabrese	Brocoli (� jets)	Brokkoli, Spargelkohl, Sprossenbrokkoli	Br�coli	BRASS-OLE-BOT-CYM	Covers <i>B. oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>botrytis</i> (L.) Alef. var. <i>italica</i> Plenck
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>botrytis</i> (L.) Alef. var. <i>italica</i> Plenck	Sprouting Broccoli, Calabrese	Brocoli (� jets)	Brokkoli, Spargelkohl, Sprossenbrokkoli	Br�coli	BRASS-OLE-BOT-CYM	See <i>B. oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>botrytis</i> (L.) Alef. var. <i>cymosa</i> Duch.
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>capitata</i> (L.) Alef.					BRASS-OLE-CAP	

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 15

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>capitata</i> (L.) Alef. var. <i>alba</i> DC.	White Cabbage	Chou cabus	Weißkohl	Repollo blanco	BRASS-OLE-CAP-ALB	Covers <i>B. oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>capitata</i> (L.) Alef. var. <i>capitata</i> L. f. <i>alba</i> DC.
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>capitata</i> (L.) Alef. var. <i>bullata</i> DC.	Savoy Cabbage	Chou de Milan	Wirsing	Col de Milán	BRASS-OLE-CAP-SAB	See <i>B. oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>capitata</i> (L.) Alef. var. <i>sabauda</i> L.
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>capitata</i> (L.) Alef. var. <i>capitata</i> (L.) Alef.	Cabbage	Chou pommé	Kopfkohl	Repollo	BRASS-OLE-CAP	
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>capitata</i> (L.) Alef. var. <i>capitata</i> L. f. <i>alba</i> DC.	White Cabbage	Chou cabus	Weißkohl	Repollo blanco	BRASS-OLE-CAP-ALB	See <i>B. oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>capitata</i> (L.) Alef. var. <i>alba</i> DC.
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>capitata</i> (L.) Alef. var. <i>capitata</i> L. f. <i>rubra</i> (L.) Thell.	Red Cabbage	Chou rouge	Rotkohl	Lombarda	BRASS-OLE-CAP-RUB	See <i>B. oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>capitata</i> (L.) Alef. var. <i>rubra</i> (L.) Thell.
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>capitata</i> (L.) Alef. var. <i>rubra</i> (L.) Thell.	Red Cabbage	Chou rouge	Rotkohl	Lombarda	BRASS-OLE-CAP-RUB	Covers <i>B. oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>capitata</i> (L.) Alef. var. <i>capitata</i> L. f. <i>rubra</i> (L.) Thell.
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>capitata</i> (L.) Alef. var. <i>sabauda</i> L.	Savoy Cabbage	Chou de Milan	Wirsing	Col de Milán	BRASS-OLE-CAP-SAB	Covers <i>B. oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>capitata</i> (L.) Alef. var. <i>bullata</i> DC.
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>oleracea</i> var. <i>bullata</i> DC. subvar. <i>gemmifera</i> DC.	Brussels Sprouts	Chou de Bruxelles	Rosenkohl	Col de Bruselas	BRASS-OLE-OLE-GEM	See <i>B. oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>oleracea</i> var. <i>gemmifera</i> DC.
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>oleracea</i> var. <i>gemmifera</i> DC.	Brussels Sprouts	Chou de Bruxelles	Rosenkohl	Col de Bruselas	BRASS-OLE-OLE-GEM	Covers <i>B. oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>oleracea</i> var. <i>bullata</i> DC. subvar. <i>gemmifera</i> DC.
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. <i>partim</i>	Brassica vegetables	Choux maraîchers	Gemüse Kohl	Col-berza	BRASS-OLE	
<i>Brassica pekinensis</i> (Lour.) Rupr.	Chinese Cabbage	Chou de Chine, Pétsai	Chinakohl	Col china, Repollo chino	BRASS-PEK	Covers <i>B. rapa</i> L. emend. Metzg. ssp. <i>pekinensis</i> (Lour.) Hanelt
<i>Brassica rapa</i> L.					BRASS-RAP	Does <u>not</u> cover <i>B. rapa</i> L. emend. Metzg. ssp. <i>pekinensis</i> (Lour.) Hanelt (see BRASS-PEK).
<i>Brassica rapa</i> L. emend. Metzg. ssp. <i>chinensis</i> (L.) Hanelt	Chinese Cabbage, Pakchoi	Chou de Chine	Chinakohl	Col de China	BRASS-CHI	See <i>B. chinensis</i> L.

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Brassica rapa</i> L. emend. Metzg. ssp. <i>pekinensis</i> (Lour.) Hanelt	Chinese Cabbage	Chou de Chine, Pétsai	Chinakohl	Col china, Repollo chino	BRASS-PEK	See <i>B. pekinensis</i> (Lour.) Rupr.
<i>Brassica rapa</i> L. partim	Leaf vegetable	Légume-feuille	Blattgemüse	Verdura de hojas	BRASS-RAP-JPN	JPN stands for japanese-type vegetables.
<i>Brassica rapa</i> L. ssp. <i>rapa</i> ; var. <i>rapifera</i> Metzg.	Turnip	Navet	Herbstrübe, Mairübe	Nabo	BRASS-RAP-RAP	See <i>B. rapa</i> L. var. <i>rapa</i> (L.) Thell.
<i>Brassica rapa</i> L. var. <i>oleifera</i> (DC.) Metzg.	Turnip Rape	Navette	Rübsen	Nabina	BRASS-RAP-SIL	See <i>B. rapa</i> L. var. <i>silvestris</i> (Lam.) Briggs.
<i>Brassica rapa</i> L. var. <i>rapa</i> (L.) Thell.	Turnip	Navet	Herbstrübe, Mairübe	Nabo	BRASS-RAP-RAP	Covers <i>B. rapa</i> L. ssp. <i>rapa</i> ; var. <i>rapifera</i> Metzg.
<i>Brassica rapa</i> L. var. <i>silvestris</i> (Lam.) Briggs	Turnip Rape	Navette	Rübsen	Nabina	BRASS-RAP-SIL	Covers <i>B. rapa</i> L. var. <i>oleifera</i> (DC.) Metzg.
<i>Brassica</i> var. <i>oleifera</i> Metzg.	Rapeseed, Swede Rape, incl. Oilseed Rape	Colza	Raps	Colza	BRASS-NAP-OLE	See <i>B. napus</i> L. ssp. <i>oleifera</i> (Metzg.) Sinsk
Bromeliaceae	Bromeliaceae	Broméliacées	Ananasgewächse	Bromeliáceas	*BROM	
Bromeliaceae Juss. partim	Bromeliaceae	Broméliacées	Ananasgewächse	Bromeliáceas	*BROM	
<i>Bromus arvensis</i> L.	Field Brome	Brome des champs	Ackertrespe	Bromo de campo	BROMU-ARV	
<i>Bromus auleticus</i>	-	-	-	-	BROMU-AUL	
<i>Bromus catharticus</i> Vahl	Rescue Grass	Brome de Schrader	Horntrespe	Cebadilla, Triguillo	BROMU-CAR	Covers <i>B. unioloides</i> H.B.K.
<i>Bromus inermis</i> Leyss.	Smooth Brome (Awnless Brome)	Brome inerme	Wehrlose Trespe	Bromo inerme	BROMU-INE	
<i>Bromus unioloides</i> H.B.K.	Rescue Grass	Brome de Schrader	Horntrespe	Cebadilla, Triguillo	BROMU-CAR	See <i>B. catharticus</i> Vahl.
<i>Brunia</i> L.	<i>Brunia</i>	<i>Brunia</i>	<i>Brunia</i>	<i>Brunia</i>	BRUNI	
<i>Buchloë dactyloides</i> (Nutt.) Engelm.	Buffalo Grass	Herbe aux bisons	Büffelgras	Hierba búfalo	BUCHL-DAC	
<i>Buddleja davidii</i> Franch.	-	-	-	-	BUDDL-DAV	
<i>Buddleja</i> L.	<i>Buddleia</i> , Butterfly-bush	<i>Buddleia</i>	<i>Buddleie</i> , Schmetterlingsstrauch	<i>Budleya</i> , Mariposa	BUDDL	

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 17

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Bupleurum falcatum</i> L.	Bupleurum	Buplèvre	Hasenohr	Bupleurum	BUPLE-FAL	
<i>Buxus</i> L.	Box	Buis	Buchsbaum	Boj	BUXUS	
<i>Caladium bicolor</i> (Ait.) Vent.	Caladium	Cœur saignant, Caladium bicolore, Caladion bicolore	Kaladie, Buntwurz	Caladio	CALAD-BIC	
<i>Calanthe</i> R. Br.	Calanthe	Calanthe	Calanthe	Calanthe	*ORCH-CAL	Special code for Orchidaceae.
<i>Calathea</i> G.F.W. Mey.	Calathea	Calathea	Calathea, Korbmarante	Calathea	CALAT	
<i>Calceolaria</i> L.	Slipperwort, Slipper Flower	Calcéolaire	Pantoffelblume	Calceolaria	CALCE	
<i>Calceolaria x herbeohybrida</i> Voss	Slipperwort, Slipper Flower	Calcéolaire hybride	Pantoffelblume	Calceolaria	CALCE-HYB	See C.-Hybridae [retained by Zander].
<i>Calceolaria-Hybridae</i>	Slipperwort, Slipper Flower	Calcéolaire hybride	Pantoffelblume	Calceolaria	CALCE-HYB	Retained by Zander. Covers C. x herbeohybrida Voss.
<i>Calendula officinalis</i> L.	Pot Marigold	Souci des jardins	Gartenringelblume	Caléndula, Maravilla	CALEN-OFF	
<i>Callicarpa</i> L.	Callicarpa, French Mulberry, Beauty- berry	Callicarpa	Schönfrucht	Callicarpa	CALLI	CALLS for Callistemon. CALLT for Callistephus.
<i>Callicarpa purpurea</i> Juss.	Callicarpa, French Mulberry, Beauty- berry	Callicarpa	Schönfrucht	Callicarpa	CALLI-PUR	CALLS for Callistemon. CALLT for Callistephus.
<i>Callicarpa rubella</i> Lindl.	Callicarpa, French Mulberry, Beauty- berry	Callicarpa	Schönfrucht	Callicarpa	CALLI-RUB	CALLS for Callistemon. CALLT for Callistephus.
<i>Callistemon</i> R. Br.	Bottle-brush	Callistemon	Zylinderputzer	-	CALLS	CALLI for Callicarpus. CALLT for Callistephus.
<i>Callistephus</i> Cass.	China Aster	Aster, Aster de Chine, Reine-marguerite	Sommeraster	-	CALLT	CALLI for Callicarpus. CALLS for Callistemon.
<i>Callistephus chinensis</i> (L.) Nees	China Aster	Aster, Aster de Chine, Reine-marguerite	Sommeraster	-	CALLT-CHI	CALLI for Callicarpus. CALLS for Callistemon.
<i>Calluna</i> Salisb.	Heather, Ling	Callune	Besenheide	Brezo	CALLU	

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 18

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Calluna vulgaris</i> (L.) Hull	Heather, Ling	Callune	Besenheide	Brezo	CALLU-VUL	
<i>Caltha</i> L.	Marsh Marigold, King Cup	Populage	Dotterblume	Calta	CALTH	
<i>Camelina sativa</i> (L.) Crantz	Large-seeded False Flax	Caméline cultivée	Angebauter Leindotter	Camelina	CAMEL-SAT	CAMEI for Camellia.
<i>Camellia japonica</i> L.	Camellia	Camélia du Japon	Kamelie	Camelia	CAMEI-JAP	CAMEL for Camelina.
<i>Camellia</i> L.	Camellia	Camélia	Kamelie	Camelia	CAMEI	CAMEL for Camelina.
<i>Camellia reticulata</i> Lindl.	Camellia	Camélia	Kamelie	Camelia	CAMEI-RET	CAMEL for Camelina.
<i>Camellia saluenensis</i> Stapf ex Bean	Camellia	Camélia	Kamelie	Camelia	CAMEI-SAL	CAMEL for Camelina.
<i>Camellia saluenensis</i> Stapf ex Bean x <i>Camellia reticulata</i> Lindl.	Camellia	Camélia	Kamelie	Camelia	CAMEI-SAL-XRE	CAMEL for Camelina.
<i>Camellia sasanqua</i> Thunb.	Camellia	Camélia	Kamelie	Camelia	CAMEI-SAS	CAMEL for Camelina.
<i>Camellia sinensis</i> (L.) O. Kuntze	Tea	Théier	Tee	Te	CAMEI-SIN	Stabilized by ISTA. Covers <i>Thea</i> L. and <i>T. sinensis</i> L. CAMEL for Camelina.
<i>Camellia x williamsii</i> W.W. Sm.	Camellia	Camélia	Kamelie	Camelia	CAMEI-XWI	CAMEL for Camelina.
<i>Campanula</i> L.	Campanula, Bell Flower	Campanule	Glockenblume	Campánula	CAMPA	
<i>Campsis</i> Lour.	Trumpet Flower	Bignonia, Jasmin de Virginie	Trompetenblume, Trompetenwinde	Jazmín trompeta	CAMPS	Covers <i>Tecoma</i> Juss.
<i>Canna</i> L.	Canna	Canna, Balisier	Blumenrohr	Achira	CANNA	CANNB for Cannabis.
<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.	Hemp	Chanvre	Hanf	Cáñamo	CANNB-SAT	CANNA for Canna.
<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L. ssp. <i>sativa</i>	Hemp	Chanvre	Hanf	Cáñamo	CANNB-SAT-SAT	CANNA for Canna.
<i>Capsicum annuum</i> L.	Sweet Pepper, Capsicum, Chili	Poivron, Piment	Paprika	Pimiento	CAPSI-ANN	
<i>Capsicum spec.</i>	Sweet Pepper	Poivron, Piment	Paprika	Pimiento	CAPSI	
<i>Caragana</i> Fabr.	Pea Shrub, Pea Tree	Caragana	Erbсенstrauch	Caragana	CARAG	

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 19

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Carica papaya</i> L.	Papaya, Papaw	Papayer, Arbre à melon	Melonenbaum, Papaya	Papayo	CARIC-PAP	
<i>Carica pentagona</i> Heilborn	Babaco	-	-	Babaco	CARIC-PEN	
<i>Carpinus</i> L.	Hornbeam	Charme	Hainbuche	Carpe, Ojaranzo	CARPI	
<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> L.	Safflower	Carthame, Safran bâtard	Saflor, Färberdistel	Alazor, Azafrán bastardo, Cartamo	CARTH-TIN	
<i>Carum carvi</i> L.	Caraway	Carvi, Cumin des prés	Kümmel	Alcaravera	CARUM-CAR	
<i>Carya illinoensis</i> (Wangenh.) C. Koch	Pecan Nut	Pacancier	Pekan, Pekannuß	Pecán, Nogal pacanero	CARYA-ILL	
<i>Caryopteris</i> Bunge	Caryopteris	Caryopteris	Bartblume	Caryopteris	CARYP	
<i>Caryopteris incana</i> (Thunb. ex Houtt.) Miq.	Blue Spirea, Blue Beard	Caryopteris, Barbe bleue	Blaubart	Caryopteris	CARYP-INC	
<i>Cassiope</i> D. Don	Cassiope	Cassiope	Schuppenheide	Cassiope	CASSO	
<i>Castanea</i> Mill.	Chestnut	Châtaignier	Kastanie	Castaño	CASTA	
<i>Castanea sativa</i> Mill.	Chestnut	Châtaignier	Kastanie	Castaño	CASTA-SAT	
<i>Catalpa</i> v. Wolf	Indian Bean	Catalpa, Bois trompette	Trompetenbaum	Catalpa	CATAL	
<i>Catananche</i> L.	Cupid's Dart	Catananche	Rasselblume	Catananche	CATAN	
<i>Catharanthus roseus</i> (L.) G. Don	Cape Periwinkle	Pervenche de Madagascar	Jungfernlume	Vincapervinca, Hierba doncella	CATHA-ROS	
<i>Cattleya</i> Lindl.	Cattleya	Cattleya	Cattleya	Catleya	*ORCH-CAT	Special code for Orchidaceae.
<i>Ceanothus</i> L.	Ceanothus	Ceanothe	Säckelblume	Ceanoto	CEANO	
<i>Celosia cristata</i> L.	Cockscomb	Crête de coq	Hahnenkamm	Cresta de gallo	CELOS-CRI	
<i>Celosia</i> L.	Cockscomb	Célosie, Crête de coq	Hahnenkamm, Federbusch-Celosie	Amaranto, Cresta de gallo	CELOS	
<i>Cenchrus ciliaris</i> L.	Blue Buffalo Grass	Cenchrus cilié	Büffelgras	Pasto de búfalo, Zacate de búfalo	CENCH-CIL	
<i>Cenchrus</i> L.	Blue Buffalo Grass	Cenchrus cilié	Büffelgras	Pasto de búfalo, Zacate de búfalo	CENCH	

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Centaurea</i> L.	Cornflower, Blue Bottle	Centaurée	Flockenblume	Centaurea, Aciano, Liebrequilla	CENTA	
<i>Cerasus avium</i> (L.) Moench	Sweet Cherry	Cerisier (cerises douces : guignes, bigarreaux)	Süßkirsche	Cerezo dulce, Mollar	PRUNU-CER-AVI	Covers <i>Prunus avium</i> (L.) L.
<i>Cerasus vulgaris</i> (L.) Mill.	Morello, Sour Cherry	Cerisier (cerises acides : griottes, amarelles)	Sauerkirsche	Cerezo ácido, Guindo	PRUNU-CER-VUL	Covers <i>Prunus cerasus</i> L.
<i>Ceratostigma</i> Bunge	Hardy Plumbago	Dentelaire	Bleiwurz	Dentelaria	CERAT	
<i>Ceratostigma plumbaginoides</i> Bunge	Hardy Plumbago	Dentelaire	Bleiwurz	Dentelaria	CERAT-PLU	
<i>Cercidiphyllum</i> Sieb. et Zucc.	Katsura Tree	Katsura	Katsurabaum	-	CERCI	CERCS for <i>Cercis</i> .
<i>Cercis</i> L.	Judas Tree	Gainier, Arbre de Judée	Judasbaum	Árbol de Judas, Ciclamor, Arjorán	CERCS	CERCI for <i>Cercidiphyllum</i> .
<i>Chaenomeles</i> Lindl.	Quince	Cognassier du Japon	Japanische Quitte	Membrillero japonés	CHAEN	Covers <i>Cydonia</i> .
<i>Chamaecyparis lawsoniana</i> (A. Murray) Parl.	Lawson Cypress	Cyprès de Lawson	Lawsons Scheinzypresse	-	CHAMA-LAW	CHAME for <i>Chamaecytisus</i> . CHAMM for <i>Chamaemelum</i> .
<i>Chamaecyparis obtusa</i> (Sieb. et Zucc.) Sieb. et Zucc. ex Endl.	Hinoki Cypress	Cyprès japonais	Hinoki-Scheinzypresse	-	CHAMA-OBT	CHAME for <i>Chamaecytisus</i> . CHAMM for <i>Chamaemelum</i> .
<i>Chamaecyparis</i> Spach	<i>Chamaecyparis</i>	<i>Chamaecyparis</i>	Scheinzypresse	<i>Chamaecyparis</i>	CHAMA	CHAME for <i>Chamaecytisus</i> . CHAMM for <i>Chamaemelum</i> .
<i>Chamaecytisus palmensis</i> L.F. Link	Tagasaste	-	-	Escobón, Tagasastes	CHAME-PAL	CHAMA for <i>Chamaecyparis</i> . CHAMM for <i>Chamaemelum</i> .
<i>Chamaemelum nobilis</i> (L.) All.	Roman Chamomile, English Chamomile	Anthémis noble, Camomille romaine	Römische Kamille, Edelkamille	Camomila, Manzanilla común	CHAMM-NOB	CHAMA for <i>Chamaecyparis</i> . CHAME for <i>Chamaecytisus</i> .
<i>Chamelaucium</i> Desf.	Geraldton Wax	Chamelaucium	Chamelaucium	Chamelaucium	CHAML	CHAME for <i>Chamaecytisus</i> .
<i>Chamomilla recutita</i> (L.) Rauschert	German Chamomile, Wild Chamomile	Matricaire Camomille	Echte Kamille	Camomila, Manzanilla	CHRYS-MAT-REC	<i>Chrysanthemum</i> , see <i>Matricaria recutita</i> L.
<i>Cheiranthus cheiri</i> L.	Wallflower	Giroflée des murailles	Goldlack	Alelí amarillo	CHEIR-CHE	
<i>Cheiranthus</i> L.	Wallflower	Giroflée	Goldlack	Alelí	CHEIR	

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 21

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Chelidonium majus</i> L.	Celandine	Chélidoine, Herbe-aux-verrues	Schöllkraut	Celidonia, Hirundinaria, Golondrinea	CHELI-MAJ	
<i>Chenopodium album</i> L.	Lamb's Quarters, Goosefoot	Chénopode blanc	Weißer Gänsefuß	Cenizo blanco	CHENO-ALB	
<i>Chenopodium quinoa</i> Willd.	Quinoa, Goosefoot	Quinoa	Reismelde, Reisspinat	Quinoa	CHENO-QUI	
<i>Chimonanthus</i> Lindl.	Winter Sweet, Japanese Allspice	Chimonanthe	Winterblüte	Chimonanthus	CHIMO	Covers Meratia.
<i>Chloranthus glaber</i> Mak.	Chloranthus	Chloranthus	Chloranthus, Pflaumenpfeffer	Chloranthus	CHLOA-GLA	
<i>Chloris gayana</i> Kunth	Rhodesgrass	Herbe de Rhodes	Rhodesgras	Hierba de Rhodes	CHLOI-GAY	
<i>Choisya</i> H.B.K.	Mexican Orange	Oranger du Mexique	Orangenblume	-	CHOIS	
<i>Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium</i> Bocq.	Dalmatian Pyrethrum	Pyrèthre de Dalmatie	Dalmatinische Insektenblume	Pelitre, Pelitre de Dalmacia	CHRYS-CIN	See <i>Tanacetum cinerariifolium</i> (Trev.) Schultz Bip [stabilized by ISTA].
<i>Chrysanthemum coccineum</i> Willd.	Pyrethrum	Pyrèthre	Kaukasische Insektenblume	Flor de pelitre	CHRYS-COC	See <i>Tanacetum coccineum</i> (Willd.) Grierson [stabilized by ISTA].
<i>Chrysanthemum coronarium</i> L.	Garland Chrysanthemum	Chrysanthème des jardins, Chrysanthème couronné	-	Crisantemo, Moya	CHRYS-COR	
<i>Chrysanthemum frutescens</i> L.	Marguerite, Paris Daisy	Marguerite	Strauchmargerite	Margarita	CHRYS-FRU	
<i>Chrysanthemum</i> L.	Chrysanthemums, Daisies	Chrysanthèmes, Marguerites	Chrysanthemen, Margeriten	Crisantemo, Margarita	CHRYS	
<i>Chrysanthemum</i> L. partim	Chrysanthemum	Chrysanthème	Chrysantheme	Crisantemo	CHRYS	See <i>Dendranthema</i> (DC.) Desmoul.; <i>D. x grandiflorum</i> (Ramat.) Kitamura.
<i>Chrysanthemum leucanthemum</i> L.	Oxeye Daisy	Marguerite	Wiesenmargerite	Margarita mayor	CHRYS-LEU	See <i>Leucanthemum vulgare</i> Lam. [stabilized by ISTA].
<i>Chrysanthemum maximum</i> Ram.	Shasta Daisy	Grande marguerite	-	-	CHRYS-MAX	See <i>Leucanthemum maximum</i> (Ram.) DC. [stabilized by ISTA].

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Chrysanthemum morifolium</i> Ramat.	Chrysanthemum	Chrysanthème	Chrysantheme	Crisantemo	CHRYS-XGR	See <i>Dendranthema</i> (DC.) Desmoul.; <i>D. x grandiflorum</i> (Ramat.) Kitamura.
<i>Chrysanthemum parthenium</i> (L.) Bernh.	Feverfew	Grande camomille, Matricaire	Falsche Kamille	Magarza	CHRYS-PAR	See <i>Tanacetum parthenium</i> (L.) Schultz Bip [stabilized by ISTA].
<i>Chrysanthemum-Indicum- Hybridae</i>	Chrysanthemum	Chrysanthème	Chrysantheme	Crisantemo	CHRYS-IND	See <i>Dendranthema</i> (DC.) Desmoul.; <i>D. x grandiflorum</i> (Ramat.) Kitamura.
<i>Cicer arietinum</i> L.	Chick-pea	Pois chiche	Kichererbse	Garbanzo	CICER-ARI	
<i>Cicer</i> L.	Chick-pea	Pois chiche	Kichererbse	Garbanzo	CICER	
<i>Cichorium endivia</i> L.	Endive	Chicorée frisée, Scarole	Winterendivie	Escarola	CICHO-END	
<i>Cichorium intybus</i> L.	Chicory	Chicorée, Endive	Wurzelzichorie, Salatzichorie	Achicoria	CICHO-INT	
<i>Cichorium intybus</i> L. var. <i>foliosum</i> Hegi	[Salad] Chicory	Chicorée amère	Salatzichorie	Achicoria amarga	CICHO-INT-FOL	
<i>Cichorium intybus</i> L. var. <i>sativum</i> DC.	Large-rooted Chicory	Chicorée à café	Wurzelzichorie	Achicoria de café	CICHO-INT-SAT	
<i>Cimicifuga</i> Wernischek	Bugwort, Bugbane	Cimicaire, Cimifuge	Silberkerze, Wanzenkraut	Cimicario	CIMIC	
<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> (L.) J.S. Presl	Camphor Tree, Camphor Laurel	Camphrier, Laurier du Japon	Kampferbaum	Alcanforero	CINNA-CAM	
<i>Cirsium</i> Mill. emend. Scop.	<i>Cirsium</i> , Plumed Thistle	Cirse, Chardon plumeux	Kratzdistel	Cardo	CIRSI	
<i>Cistus</i> L.	Rock Rose	Ciste	Zistrose	Cisto	CISTU	
<i>Citrullus lanatus</i> (Thunb.) Matsum. et Nakai	Watermelon	Pastèque	Wassermelone	Sandía	CITRL-LAN	
<i>Citrullus lanatus</i> (Thunb.) Matsum. et Nakai ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> Fursa var. <i>vulgaris</i>	Watermelon	Pastèque	Wassermelone	Sandía	CITRL-LAN-VUL	
<i>Citrus</i> L.	Citrus	Agrumes	Zitrus	Cítricos	CITRU	
<i>Citrus limon</i> (L.) Burm. f.	Lemon	Citronnier	Zitrone, Limone, Sauerzitrone	Limón, Limonero	CITRU-LIM	

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 23

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Citrus reticulata</i> Blanco	Mandarine	Mandarinier	Mandarine	Mandarino	CITRU-RET	
<i>Citrus reticulata</i> Blanco x <i>C. sinensis</i> (L.) Osbeck	Tangor	Tangor	Tangor	Tangor	CITRU-RET-XSI	
<i>Citrus reticulata</i> Blanco x <i>C. x paradisi</i> Macfad.	Tangelo	Tangélo	Tangelo	Tangelo	CITRU-RET-XPA	
<i>Citrus sinensis</i> (L.) Pers.	Orange	Oranger	Apfelsine, Orange	Naranjo	CITRU-SIN	
<i>Citrus x paradisi</i> Macfad.	Grapefruit	Pomelo	Grapefruit	Toronjo, Pomelo	CITRU-XPA	
<i>Clarkia amoena</i> (Lehm.) A. Nels. et Macbr. ssp. <i>lindleyi</i> (Dougl.) F.H. et M.E. Levis	Godetia	Godetia	Godetie, Atlasblume	Godetia	CLARK-AMO	
<i>Clarkia unguiculata</i> Lindl.	Clarkia	Clarkia élégant	Clarkia	Clarkia	CLARK-UNG	
<i>Clematis heracleifolia</i> DC.	-	-	-	-	CLEMA-HER	
<i>Clematis</i> L.	Clematis	Clématite	Waldrebe	Clemátide	CLEMA	
<i>Cleome</i> L.	Spider Flower	Cléome, Fleur araignée	Cleome, Spinnenpflanze	Cleome	CLEOM	
<i>Clethra acuminata</i> Michx.	White Alder	Cléthra blanche	-	-	CLETH-ACU	
<i>Clethra alnifolia</i> L.	Sweet Pepper Bush	Cléthra à feuilles d'aulne	-	-	CLETH-ALN	
<i>Clethra barbinervis</i> Sieb. et Zucc.	-	-	-	-	CLETH-BAR	
<i>Clethra fargesii</i> Franch.	-	-	-	-	CLETH-FAR	
<i>Clethra tomentosa</i> Lam.	-	-	-	-	CLETH-TOM	
<i>Clianthus puniceus</i> (G. Don) Soland. ex Lindl.	Parrot's Bill, Parrotbeak, Lobster's Claw, Glory Pea	Clianthe, Bec de perroquet	Ruhmesblume	-	CLIAN-PUN	
<i>Clivia</i> Lindl.	Clivia, Kaffir-lily	Clivia	Klivie, Riemenblatt	Clivia	CLIVI	
<i>Cnicus benedictus</i> L.	Blessed Thistle	Chardon bénit	Kardobenediktenkraut, Bitterdistel	Cardo santo	CNICU-BEN	
<i>Cocculus</i> DC.	Snail Seed	Cocculus	Kokkelstrauch	-	COCCU	

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Codiaeum</i> A. Juss.	Croton	Croton	Wunderstrauch, Croton	Croton	CODIA	
<i>Codiaeum variegatum</i> (L.) A. Juss.	Croton	Croton	Wunderstrauch, Croton	Croton	CODIA-VAR	
<i>Coffea arabica</i> L.	Coffee	Caféier	Kaffee	Cafeto	COFFE-ARA	
Coix ma-yuen Roman.	Coix	Coix	Coix	Coix	COIXO-MAY	
<i>Colchicum</i> L.	Autumn-crocus	Colchique	Zeitlose	Cólquico, Azafrán silvestre	COLCH	
<i>Coleus blumei</i> Benth.	Coleus, Flame Nettle	Coléus	Coleus, Buntnessel	Coleo	COLEU-BLU	
<i>Coleus</i> Lour.	Coleus, Flame Nettle	Coléus	Coleus, Buntnessel	Coleo	COLEU	
<i>Colocasia</i> Schott	Taro	Taro	Taro	Colocasia	COLOC	
<i>Convallaria</i> L.	Lily of the Valley	Muguet	Maiblume, Maiglöckchen	Muguete, Lirio de los valles	CONVA	
<i>Convallaria majalis</i> L.	Lily of the Valley	Muguet	Maiblume, Maiglöckchen	Muguete, Lirio de los valles	CONVA-MAJ	
<i>Coprosma</i> Forst.	Coprosma, Mirror Plant	Coprosma	Coprosma	Coprosma	COPRO	
<i>Coptis japonica</i> Mak.	Goldthread	Coptis	Goldfaden	Coptis	COPTI-JAP	
<i>Cordyline australis</i> (Forst.) Endl.	Cordyline	Cordyline	Cordyline, Keulenlilie, Keulenbaum	Cordyline	CORDY-AUS	
<i>Cordyline banksii</i> Hook.	Cordyline	Cordyline	Cordyline, Keulenlilie, Keulenbaum	Cordyline	CORDY-BAN	
<i>Cordyline</i> Comm. ex Juss.	Cordyline	Cordyline	Cordyline, Keulenlilie, Keulenbaum	Cordyline	CORDY	
<i>Cordyline indivisa</i> (Forst.) Steud.	Cordyline	Cordyline	Cordyline, Keulenlilie, Keulenbaum	Cordyline	CORDY-IND	
<i>Cordyline kaspar</i> W.R.B. Oliv.	Cordyline	Cordyline	Cordyline, Keulenlilie, Keulenbaum	Cordyline	CORDY-KAS	
<i>Cordyline pumilio</i> Hook. f.	Cordyline	Cordyline	Cordyline, Keulenlilie, Keulenbaum	Cordyline	CORDY-PUM	
<i>Coreopsis</i> L.	Tickseed	Coréopsis	Mädchenaug	Coreopsis	COREO	

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 25

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Coreopsis tinctoria</i> Nutt.	Plains Coreopsis	Coréopsis élégant	Zweifarbiges Mädchenauge	-	COREO-TIN	
<i>Coriandrum sativum</i> L.	Coriander	Coriandre	Koriander	Cilantro, Coriandro	CORIA-SAT	
<i>Cornus</i> L.	Dogwood, Cornel,	Cornouiller	Hartriegel	Cornejo, Corno	CORNU	
<i>Cornus mas</i> L.	Cornelian Cherry	Cornouiller mâle	Kornelkirsche	Cornejo, Cerezo silvestre, Sanguino	CORNU-MAS	
<i>Corokia</i> A. Cunn.	Corokia	Corokia	Corokia	Corokia	COROK	
<i>Coronilla varia</i> L.	Crown Vetch	Coronille variée, Faucille	Bunte Kronwicke	Coletuy multicolor, Ruda inglesa	CORON-VAR	
<i>Cortaderia</i> Stapf	Pampas Grass	Gynérium, Herbe de la pampa, Gynérion	Pampasgras	Cortadera	CORTA	
<i>Corylopsis</i> Sieb. et Zucc.	Corylopsis, Winter Hazel	Corylopsis	Scheinhasel	Corylopsis	CORYO	
<i>Corylus avellana</i> L.	Hazelnut, Filbert	Noisetier, Coudrier	Haselnuß	Avellano, Avellanera, Nochizo	CORYL-AVE	
<i>Corylus</i> L.	Hazelnut, Filbert	Noisetier, Coudrier	Haselnuß	Avellano, Avellanera, Nochizo	CORYL	
<i>Corynocarpus</i> J.R. et G. Forst.	Karaka Nut	Corynocarpe	Karakabaum	Corynocarpus	CORYC	
<i>Corynocarpus laevigata</i> J.R. et G. Forst.	Karaka Nut	Corynocarpe	Karakabaum	Corynocarpus	CORYC-LAE	
<i>Cosmos</i> Cav.	Cosmos	Cosmos	Schmuckkörbchen, Kosmee	Cosmos	COSMO	
<i>Cotinus coggygria</i> Scop.	Venetian Sumach, Smoke Tree, Wig Tree	Sumac fustet, Arbre à perruque	Fisettholz, Perückenstrauch	Fustete, Árbol de las pelucas	COTIN-COG	
<i>Cotinus</i> Mill. (<i>Rhus</i> L. in part)	Smoke Tree	Arbre à perruque	Perückenstrauch	Fustete, Árbol de las pelucas	COTIN	
<i>Cotoneaster</i> Medik.	Cotoneaster	Cotoneaster	Cotoneaster, Zwergmispel	Cotoneaster	COTON	
<i>Crataegus</i> L.	Hawthorn	Aubépine	Weißdorn	Espino, Espinera, Marzoleto, Marjoletto	CRATA	
<i>Crocasmia</i> Planch.	Crocasmia	Crocasmia	Crocasmia	Crocasmia	CROCO	

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Crocus</i> L.	Crocus	Crocus	Krokus	Azafrán	CROCU	
<i>Cryptomeria japonica</i> (L. f.) D. Don	Japanese Cedar	Cryptomeria, Cèdre du Japon	Sicheltanne	Cedro del Japón	CRYPT-JAP	CRYPO for Cryptotaenia.
<i>Cryptotaenia japonica</i> Hassk.	Japanese Honewort	-	Kanadische Rispendolde	Perejil de Macedonia	CRYPTO-JAP	CRYPT for Cryptomeria.
<i>Cucumis</i> L.	Sweet Melon, Cucumber	Melon, Concombre	Melone, Gurke	Melón, Pepino	CUCUM	
<i>Cucumis melo</i> L.	Melon	Melon	Melone	Melón	CUCUM-MEL	Covers Melo sativus Sarg.
<i>Cucumis sativus</i> L.	Cucumber, Gherkin	Concombre, Cornichon	Gurke	Pepino, Cohombro	CUCUM-SAT	
<i>Cucurbita</i> L.	Pumpkin, Squash	Potiron, Giraumon, Courge, Pâtisson, Citrouille	Kürbis	Calabaza, Zapallo	CUCUR	
<i>Cucurbita maxima</i> Duch.	Pumpkin	Potiron, Giraumon	Riesenkürbis	Calabaza	CUCUR-MAX	
<i>Cucurbita pepo</i> L.	Pumpkin, Marrow, Courgette, Vegetable Marrow	Courge, Courgette, Pâtisson, Citrouille	Gartenkürbis, Ölkürbis, Zucchini	Calabacín	CUCUR-PEP	
<i>Cupressus arizonica</i> E. Greene	Arizona Cypress	Cyprès de l'Arizona	Arizonazypresse	Arizonica	CUPRE-ARI	
<i>Cupressus dupreziana</i>	Duprez Cypress	Cyprès de Duprez	Duprez Zypresse	-	CUPRE-DUP	
<i>Cupressus</i> L.	Cypress	Cyprès	Zypresse	Ciprés	CUPRE	
<i>Cupressus sempervirens</i> L.	Mediterranean Cypress	Cyprès de Provence	Echte Zypresse	Ciprés	CUPRE-SEM	
<i>Curcuma</i> L.	Turmeric	Curcuma	Safranwurz	Cúrcuma	CURCU	
<i>Curtonus</i> N.E. Br.	Curtonus	Curtonus	Curtonus	Curtonus	CURTO	
<i>Cyclamen</i> L.	Cyclamen	Cyclamen	Alpenveilchen	Ciclamen	CYCLA	
<i>Cyclamen persicum</i> Mill.	Ivy-leaved Cyclamen, Persian Cyclamen	Cyclamen de Perse	Alpenveilchen	Ciclamen	CYCLA-PER	
<i>Cydonia</i>	Flowering Quince	Cognassier du Japon	Japanische Quitte	Membrillero japonés	CHAEN	See Chaenomeles Lindl.
<i>Cydonia</i> Mill.	Quince	Cognassier	Quitte	Membrillero	CHAEN	See Chaenomeles Lindl.
<i>Cydonia oblonga</i> Mill.	Quince	Cognassier	Quitte	Membrillero	CHAEN-OBL	See Chaenomeles Lindl.

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 27

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Cymbidium</i> Sw.	Cymbidium	Cymbidium	Cymbidie	Cymbidium	*ORCH-CYM	Special code for Orchidaceae.
<i>Cynara cardunculus</i> L.	Cardoon, Prickly Artichoke	Cardon	Kardone, Gemüseartischoke, Cardy	Cardo	CYNAR-CAR	
<i>Cynara scolymus</i> L.	Globe Artichoke	Artichaut	Artischoke	Alcachofa	CYNAR-SCO	
<i>Cynosurus cristatus</i> L.	Crested Dog's-tail	Crételle	Kammgras	Cola de perro	CYNOS-CRI	
<i>Cynosurus</i> L.	Crested Dog's-tail	Crételle	Kammgras	Cola de perro	CYNOS	
<i>Cyperus monophyllus</i> Vahl	Cyperus	Souchet	Zypergras	Juncia	CYPER-MON	
<i>Cyphomandra betacea</i> (Cav.) Sendtn.	Tamarillo, Tree Tomato	Tomate en arbre	Baumtomate	Árbol tomate	CYPHO-BET	
<i>Cyrtanthus</i> L. f. [<i>Cyrtanthus</i> Ait.]	Ifafa Lily	Cyrtanthe	Bogenlilie	Cyrtanthus	CYRTA	
<i>Cytisus canariensis</i> Steud.	Broom	Genêt	Geißklee	Hiniesta, Retama	CYTIS-CAN	
<i>Cytisus fragrans</i> Lam.	Broom	Genêt	Geißklee	Hiniesta, Retama	CYTIS-FRA	
<i>Cytisus</i> L.	Broom	Genêt	Geißklee	Hiniesta, Retama	CYTIS	
<i>Daboecia</i> D. Don	Saint Dabeoc's Heath	Daboécie	Irische Heide	Daboecia	DABOE	
<i>Dactylis aschersoniana</i> Graebn.	Cocksfoot, Orchard Grass	Dactyle	Knaulgras	Dactilo	DACTY-ASC	
<i>Dactylis glomerata</i> L.	Cocksfoot, Orchard Grass	Dactyle	Knaulgras	Dactilo	DACTY-GLO	
<i>Dactylis</i> L.	Cocksfoot, Orchard Grass	Dactyle	Knaulgras	Dactilo	DACTY	
<i>Dahlia</i> Cav.	Dahlia	Dahlia	Dahlie	Dalia	DAHLI	
<i>Dahlia x cultorum</i> Thorsr. et Reis.	Dahlia	Dahlia	Dahlie	Dalia	DAHLI-XCU	
<i>Daphne</i> L.	Daphne	Daphné	Seidelbast	Adelfilla	DAPHN	
<i>Daphne odora</i> Thunb. ex Murray	Winter Daphne	Daphné odorant	Duftender Seidelbast	Adelfilla	DAPHN-ODO	
<i>Datura innoxia</i> Mill.	Datura, Thorn Apple	Datura	Stechapfel	Datura	DATUR-INN	
<i>Daucus carota</i> L.	Carrot	Carotte	Möhre	Zanahoria	DAUCU-CAR	

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Daucus carota</i> L. ssp. <i>sativus</i> (Hoffm.) Schübl. et G. Martens	Carrot	Carotte	Möhre	Zanahoria	DAUCU-CAR-SAT	
<i>Delphinium</i> L.	Delphinium, Larkspur	Pied d'alouette	Rittersporn	Espuela de caballero, Consolida real	DELPH	
<i>Delphinium</i> L. <i>partim</i>	Perennial Delphinium	Pied d'alouette vivace	Ausdauernder Rittersporn	Delfinium	DELPH	
<i>Dendranthema</i> (DC.) Desmoul.	Chrysanthemum	Chrysanthème	Chrysantheme	Crisantemo	CHRYC	Covers <i>Chrysanthemum</i> L. <i>partim</i> .
<i>Dendranthema</i> x <i>grandiflorum</i> (Ramat.) Kitamura	Chrysanthemum	Chrysanthème	Chrysantheme	Crisantemo	CHRYC-XGR	Covers <i>Chrysanthemum morifolium</i> Ramat.
<i>Dendrobium</i> Sw.	Dendrobium	Dendrobium	Dendrobium, Baumwucherer	Dendrobium	*ORCH-DEN	Special code for Orchidaceae.
<i>Dendrocalamus</i> Nees	Giant Bamboo	Dendrocalamus	Riesenbambus	Bambú gigante	DENDR	
<i>Deschampsia cespitosa</i> (L.) P. Beauv.	Tufted Hairgrass	Canche cespiteuse	Rasenschmiele	Aira de césped	DESCH-CES	
<i>Deutzia purpurascens</i> (Franch. ex L. Henry) Rehd.	-	-	-	-	DEUTZ-PUR	
<i>Deutzia</i> Thunb.	Deutzia	Deutzia	Deutzie	Deutzia	DEUTZ	
<i>Dianthus barbatus</i> L.	Sweet William	Œillet de poète	Bartnelke	Clavellina	DIANT-BAR	
<i>Dianthus caryophyllus</i> L.	Carnation	Œillet	Nelke	Clavel	DIANT-CAR	
<i>Dianthus</i> L.	Carnation, Pink, Sweet William	Œillet	Nelke	Clavel	DIANT	
<i>Dianthus</i> L. <i>partim</i>	Carnation	Œillet	Nelke	Clavel	DIANT	
<i>Dianthus-Caryophyllus-Hybridae</i>	Carnation	Œillet	Nelke	Clavel	DIANT-CAR	
<i>Diascia</i> Link et Otto	Twinspur	Diascie	Diascie	Diascia	DIASC	
<i>Dicentra</i> Borkh. emend. Bernh.	Bleeding Heart, Dutchman's Breeches	Dicentra, Dielytra, Cœur de Marie	Tränendes Herz, Flammendes Herz	Dicentra	DICEN	
<i>Dieffenbachia</i> Schott	Dieffenbachia, Tuft Root, Dumb Bane	Dieffenbachia	Dieffenbachia	Diefenbachia	DIEFF	
<i>Diervilla</i> Mill.	Diervilla	Weigela	Weigelie	Diervilla	WEIGE	See <i>Weigela</i> Thunb.

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 29

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Digitalis L.</i>	Foxglove	Digitale	Fingerhut	Digital	DIGIT	DIGIA for Digitaria.
<i>Digitalis lanata Ehrh.</i>	Grecian Foxglove	Digitale laineuse	Wolliger Fingerhut	Digital lanosa	DIGIT-LAN	DIGIA for Digitaria.
<i>Digitalis purpurea L.</i>	Common Foxglove, Purple Foxglove	Digitale pourpre	Roter Fingerhut	Digital común, Digital purpúrea	DIGIT-PUR	DIGIA for Digitaria.
<i>Digitaria eriantha Steud. ssp. eriantha</i>	Smuts Digitaria	-	-	-	DIGIA-ERI	DIGIT for Digitalis.
<i>Dimorphotheca Moench</i>	Bitou, Cape Marigold	Dimorphotheca	Kapkörbchen	-	DIMOR	
<i>Dioscorea L.</i>	Yam	Igname	Yamswurzel	Ñame	DIOSC	
<i>Diospyros kaki L. f.</i>	Japanese Persimmon, Kaki	Plaqueminier, Kaki	Kakipflaume	Caqui	DIOSP-KAK	
<i>Diospyros L.</i>	Japanese Persimmon, Kaki	Plaqueminier, Kaki	Kakipflaume	Caqui	DIOSP	
<i>Dizygotheca N.E. Br.</i>	Dizygotheca	Dizygotheca	Fingeraralie	Dizygotheca	DIZYG	
<i>Dodonaea viscosa (L.) Jacq.</i>	Clammy Hop Seed Bush	Dodonée fébrifuge	-	-	DODON-VIS	
<i>Doronicum L.</i>	Leopard's Bane	Doronic	Gemswurz	Doronicum	DORON	
<i>Dracaena Vand. ex L.</i>	Dragon Tree, Dracena	Dragonnier, Dracaena	Drachenbaum	Drago	DRACA	
<i>Drosera L.</i>	Sundew, Dew Plant	Drosera	Sonnentau	Drosera	DROSE	
<i>Duranta L.</i>	Forget-me-not Tree	Duranta	Duranta	Duranta	DURAN	
<i>Echinacea purpurea (L.) Moench</i>	-	-	-	-	ECHIN-PUR	ECHIO for Echinochloa. ECHIP for Echinops.
<i>Echinochloa utilis Ohwi et Yabuno</i>	Echinochloa	Echinochloa	Hühnerhirse	Mijo de los arrozales, Pierna de gallo	ECHIO-UTI	ECHIN for Echinacea. ECHIP for Echinops.
<i>Echinops L.</i>	Globe Thistle	Echinops	Kugeldistel	Echinops	ECHIP	ECHIN for Echinacea. ECHIO for Echinochloa.
<i>Elaeagnus L.</i>	Elaeagnus	Chalef	Ölweide	Eleagnus	ELAEA	
<i>Eleutherococcus senticosus (Rupr. et Maxim.) Maxim.</i>	-	-	-	-	ELEUT-SEN	Adopted by Zander. Covers <i>Acanthopanax senticosus</i> (Rupr. et Maxim. ex Maxim.) Harms.

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
Embothrium J.R. et G. Forst.	Chilean Fire Bush	Embothrium	Embothrium, Prachtstrauch	Embothrium	EMBOT	
Emilia Cass.	Emilia, Tassel Flower	Cacalie	Emilia	Emilia	EMILI	
Enkianthus Lour.	Enkianthus	Enkianthus	Prachtglocke	Enkianthus	ENKIA	
Epidendrum L. 1763, non 1753	Epidendrum, Tree Orchid	Epidendrum, Orchidée coque	Epidendrum, Baumwurzler	Epidendrum	*ORCH-EPI	Special code for Orchidaceae.
Epiphyllopsis Berger	Easter Cactus	Cactus de Pâques	Osterkaktus	-	RHIPS	See Rhipsalidopsis.
Epiphyllopsis gaertneri (Regel) Berger	Easter Cactus	Cactus de Pâques	Osterkaktus	-	RHIPS-GAE	See Rhipsalidopsis.
Eragrostis curvula (Schrad.) Nees	Weeping Lovegrass	Eragrostis courbé	Behaartes Liebegras	Eragrostis, Pasto limón	ERAGR-CUR	
Eragrostis tef (Zucc.) Trotter	Teff	Teff, Teff d'Abyssinie	Abessinische Zwerghirse, Teff	Tef	ERAGR-TEF	
Erica arborea L.	Tree Heath	Bruyère arborescente	Baumheide	Brezo	ERICA-ARB	
Erica australis L.	Spanish Heath	Bruyère	-	Brezo	ERICA-AUS	
Erica carnea L.	Spring Heath	Bruyère d'hiver, Bruyère des neiges	Schneeheide	Brezo	ERICA-HER	See E. herbacea L. [retained by Zander].
Erica ciliaris L.	Dorset Heath	Bruyère ciliée	-	Brezo	ERICA-CIL	
Erica cinerea L.	Bell Heather, Scotch or Grey Heath	Bruyère cendrée	Graue Heide	Brezo	ERICA-CIN	
Erica herbacea L.	Spring Heath	Bruyère d'hiver, Bruyère des neiges	Schneeheide	Brezo	ERICA-HER	Retained by Zander. Covers E. carnea L.
Erica L.	Heath	Bruyère	Glockenheide	Brezo	ERICA	
Erica lusitana Rud.	-	Bruyère	-	Brezo	ERICA-LUS	
Erica mackaiana Bab.	-	Bruyère	-	Brezo	ERICA-MAC	
Erica mediterranea hort.	Biscay Heath	Bruyère de la Méditerranée	Mittelmeerheide	Brezo	ERICA-MED	
Erica scoparia L.	Besom Heath	Bruyère à balai	-	Brezo	ERICA-SCO	
Erica terminalis Salisb.	-	Bruyère	-	Brezo	ERICA-TER	

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 31

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Erica tetralix</i> L.	Cross-leaved Heath	Bruyère à quatre angles	Moorheide	Brezo	ERICA-TET	
<i>Erica vagans</i> L.	Cornish Heath	Bruyère vagabonde	-	Brezo	ERICA-VAG	
<i>Erica x darleyensis</i> Bean	-	Bruyère	-	Brezo	ERICA-XDA	
<i>Erica x praegeri</i> Ostenf.	-	Bruyère	-	Brezo	ERICA-XPR	
<i>Erica x veitchii</i> Bean	-	Bruyère	-	Brezo	ERICA-XVE	
<i>Erica x watsonii</i> Benth.	-	Bruyère	-	Brezo	ERICA-XWA	
<i>Erica x williamsii</i> Druce	-	Bruyère	-	Brezo	ERICA-XWI	
<i>Erigeron</i> L.	Flea-bane	Érigéron, Vergerette	Berufskraut, Feinstrahl	Coniza, Hierba pulguera	ERIGE	
<i>Eriobotrya japonica</i> (Thunb.) Lindl.	Loquat	Néflier du Japon	Japanische Mispel, Loquate	Níspero del Japón	ERIOB-JAP	
<i>Eriobotrya</i> Lindl.	Loquat	Néflier du Japon	Japanische Mispel, Loquate	Níspero del Japón	ERIOB	Wollmispel (not Japanese Mispel or Loquate) in Zander.
<i>Eryngium</i> L.	Eryngo	Panicaut	Edeldistel, Mannstreu	Eringio, Cardo corredor	ERYNG	
<i>Erysimum</i> L.	Mustard Treacle	Erysimon	Schöterich, Schotendotter	-	ERYSI	
<i>Escallonia laevis</i> L.	Escallonia	Escallonia	Escallonia	Escallonia	ESCAL-LAE	
<i>Escallonia Mutis ex L. f.</i>	Escallonia	Escallonia	Escallonia	Escallonia	ESCAL-MUT	
<i>Eschscholzia californica</i> Cham.	California Poppy	Eschscholtzie de Californie, Pavot de Californie	Schlafmützchen, Kappennohn	Amapola de California, Copa de oro	ESCHS-CAL	
<i>Eschscholzia</i> Cham.	Gold Poppy	Eschscholtzie	Goldmohn	-	ESCHS	
<i>Eucalyptus gunnii</i> Hook. f.	Cider Gum	Eucalyptus de Gunn, Gommier cidre	Gunns Eukalyptus, Mostgummibaum	-	EUCAL-GUN	
<i>Eucalyptus</i> L'Hér.	Eucalyptus	Eucalyptus	Eukalyptus	Eucalipto	EUCAL	
<i>Eucryphia cordifolia</i> Cav.	-	-	-	-	EUCRY-COR	EUCRH for <i>Eucryphiax</i> . EUCRP for <i>Eucryphiaglutinosa</i> .

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 32

554

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Eucryphiaglutinosa</i> (Poepp. et Endl.) Baill.	-	-	-	-	EUCRP	EUCRH for <i>Eucryphiax</i> . EUCRY for <i>Eucryphia</i> .
<i>Eucryphiax intermedia</i> Bausch	-	-	-	-	EUCRH	EUCRP for <i>Eucryphiaglutinosa</i> . EUCRY for <i>Eucryphia</i> .
<i>Eucryphiax nymansensis</i> Bausch	-	-	-	-	EUCRH-NYM	EUCRP for <i>Eucryphiaglutinosa</i> . EUCRY for <i>Eucryphia</i> .
<i>Euonymus japonicus</i> L. f.	Evergreen Spindle-tree	Fusain du Japon	Japanischer Spindelstrauch	Siempreverde	EUONY-JAP	
<i>Euonymus</i> L.	Spindle Tree	Fusain	Pfaffenhütchen, Spindelstrauch	Bonetero, Evónimo	EUONY	
<i>Euphorbia fulgens</i> Karw.	<i>Euphorbia fulgens</i>	<i>Euphorbia fulgens</i>	Korallenranke	-	EUPHO-FUL	
<i>Euphorbia</i> L.	Spurges	Euphorbe	Wolfsmilch	Lechetrezna, Titimaro, Tartago	EUPHO	
<i>Euphorbia</i> L. partim	Spurges	Euphorbe	Wolfsmilch	Lechetrezna, Titimaro, Tartago	EUPHO	
<i>Euphorbia milii</i> Desmoulins	Christ's Thorn, Crown of Thorns	Épine du Christ	Christusdorn	Espina santa	EUPHO-MIL	
<i>Euphorbia pulcherrima</i> Willd. ex Klotzsch	Poinsettia	Poinsettia	Poinsettie, Weihnachtsstern	Flor de Pascua	EUPHO-PUL	
<i>Euphorbia-Milii-Hybridae</i>	Christ's Thorn, Crown of Thorns	Épine du Christ	Christusdorn	Espina santa	EUPHO-MIL	
<i>Eustoma russellianum</i> (Hook.) G. Don	Prairie Gentian	-	-	-	EUSTO-RUS	
<i>Exacum</i> L.	Exacum	Exacum	Exacum	Exacum	EXACU	
<i>Exochorda</i> Lindl.	Pearlbush	Exochorda	Perlbusch, Prunkspiere	-	EXOCH	
<i>Fagopyrum esculentum</i> Moench	Buckwheat	Sarrasin, Blé noir	Buchweizen	Alforfón	FAGOP-ESC	
<i>Fagus</i> L.	Beech	Hêtre	Buche	Haya	FAGUS	
<i>Fatsia japonica</i> (Thunb. ex Murr.) Decne. et Planch.	Japanese Fatsia	"Aralia"	Zimmeraralie	-	FATSI-JAP	

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 33

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Feijoa sellowiana</i> (Berg) Berg	Feijoa	Feijoa	Feijoa	Feijoa	ACCAO-SEL	See <i>Acca sellowiana</i> (Berg) [retained by Zander].
<i>Festuca arundinacea</i> Schreb.	Tall Fescue	Fétuque élevée	Rohrschwengel	Cañuela alta, Festuca alta	FESTU-ARU	
<i>Festuca heterophylla</i> Lam.	Shade Fescue	Fétuque hétérophylle	Borstenschwengel, Verschiedenblättriger Schwengel	-	FESTU-HET	
<i>Festuca</i> L.	Fescue	Fétuque	Schwengel	Cañuela, Festuca	FESTU	
<i>Festuca ovina</i> L. sensu lato	Hard Fescue, Sheep's Fescue	Fétuque durette, Fétuque ovine, Fétuque des moutons, Poil de chien	Schafschwengel	Cañuela de oveja, Cañuela ovina, Festuca ovina	FESTU-OVI	
<i>Festuca pratensis</i> Huds.	Meadow Fescue	Fétuque des prés	Wiesenschwengel	Cañuela común, Cañuela de los prados, Festuca de los prados	FESTU-PRA	
<i>Festuca rubra</i> L. sensu lato	Red Fescue, Creeping Fescue	Fétuque rouge	Rotschwengel	Cañuela roja, Festuca roja	FESTU-RUB	
<i>Ficus benjamina</i> L.	Ficus benjamina	Ficus benjamina	Birkenfeige	-	FICUS-BEN	
<i>Ficus carica</i> L.	Fig	Figuier	Echte Feige	Higuera	FICUS-CAR	
<i>Ficus elastica</i> Roxb.	Rubber Plant	Ficus, Caoutchouc	Gummibaum	Higuera cauchera, Caucho común	FICUS-ELA	
<i>Ficus spec.</i>	Fig Tree	Figuier	Feigenbaum	Higuera	FICUS	
<i>Fittonia</i> Coem.	Fittonia	Fittonia	Fittonia	Fittonia	FITTO	
<i>Flammulina velutipes</i> (Er.) Sing.	Enokitake, Velvetfooted Collybia	Patte-de-velours, Collybie à pied velouté	Samtfußrübling	-	FLAMM-VEL	
<i>Foeniculum vulgare</i> P. Mill.	Fennel	Fenouil	Fenchel	Hinojo	FOENI-VUL	
<i>Forsythia</i> Vahl	Forsythia, Golden Bell	Forsythia	Forsythie, Goldflieder, Goldglöckchen	Forsitia	FORSY	
<i>Fortunella</i> Swingle	Kumquat	Kumquat	Kumquat	Kumquat	FORTU	
<i>Fragaria</i> L.	Strawberry	Fraisier	Erdbeere	Fresa	FRAGA	

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Fragaria vesca</i> L.	Wild Strawberry	Fraisier des bois	Walderdbeere	Fresa silvestre	FRAGA-VES	
<i>Fragaria x ananassa</i> Duch.	Strawberry	Fraisier	Erdbeere	Fresa	FRAGA-XAN	
<i>Fraxinus</i> L.	Ash	Frêne	Esche	Fresno	FRAXI	
<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i> Marsh.	Red Ash	Frêne rouge	Rotesche	Fresno rojo	FRAXI-PEN	
<i>Freesia</i> Eckl. ex Klatt	Freesia	Freesia	Freesie	Fresia	FREES	
<i>Freesia x hybrida</i> hort.	Freesia	Freesia	Freesie	Fresia	FREES-XHY	
<i>Freesia</i> -Hybridae	Freesia	Freesia	Freesie	Fresia	FREES-XHY	
<i>Fremontodendron</i> Coville	Fremontodendrum	Fremontodendrum	Fremontodendrum	Fremontodendrum	FREMO	
<i>Fritillaria</i> L.	Fritillaria	Fritillaire	Fritillaria	Fritillaria	FRITI	
<i>Fuchsia</i> L.	Fuchsia	Fuchsia	Fuchsie	Fucsia	FUCHS	
<i>Fuchsia magellanica</i> Lam. var. 'Riccartonii'	Fuchsia	Fuchsia arbustif	Fuchsie	Fucsia	FUCHS-MAG	
<i>Fuchsia magellanica</i> Lam. var. <i>macrostemma</i> (Ruiz et Pav.) Munz	Fuchsia	Fuchsia arbustif	Fuchsie	Fucsia	FUCHS-MAG	
<i>Gaillardia</i> Foug.	Blanket-flower	Gaillarde	Kokardenblume	-	GAILL	
<i>Galega</i> L.	Goats' Rue	Galéga	Geißraute	Galega, Ruda cabruna	GALEG	
<i>Galega orientalis</i> Lam.	Eastern Goats' Rue	-	-	-	GALEG-ORI	
<i>Galtonia candicans</i> (Bak.) Decne.	Galtonia	-	Riesenhazinthe	Galtonia	GALTO-CAN	Covers <i>Hyacinthus candicans</i> Bak.
<i>Gardenia</i> Ellis	Gardenia	Gardénia	Gardenia	Gardenia	GARDE	
<i>Garrya elliptica</i> Douglas ex Lindl.	Silk-tassel Tree	Garrya	Becherkätzchen	-	GARRY-ELL	
<i>Garrya x thuretii</i> Carr.	Silk-tassel Tree	Garrya	Becherkätzchen	-	GARRY-XTH	
<i>Gaultheria</i> Kalm ex L.	Wintergreen	Gaultheria	Scheinbeere	Gaultheria	GAULT	
<i>Gaya</i>	Twinebark	Gaya	-	Gaya	GAYAO	Covers <i>Hoheria</i> and <i>Plagianthus</i> .
<i>Gazania</i> Gaertn.	Gazania, Treasure Flower	Gazania	Gazania	Gazania	GAZAN	
<i>Genista</i> L.	Broom	Genêt	Ginster	Hiniesta, Retama	GENIS	

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 35

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
Gentiana L.	Gentian	Gentiane	Enzian	Genciana	GENTI	
Geranium L.	Crane's Bill	Géranium	Storchnabel	Geranio	GERAN	
Gerbera jamesonii H. Bolus ex Hook. f.	Gerbera	Gerbera	Gerbera	Gerbera	GERBE-JAM	
Gerbera L. [Gerbera Cass.]	Gerbera	Gerbera	Gerbera	Gerbera	GERBE	
Gerbera x cantabrigensis Lynch	Transvaal Daisy	-	-	-	GERBE-XCA	
Geum L.	Avens	Benoîte	Nelkenwurz	Gariofilea, Clavel silvestre	GEUMO	
Gigantochloa Kurz ex Munro	-	-	-	-	GIGAN	
Ginkgo biloba L.	Maidenhair Tree	Ginkgo, Arbre aux quarante écus	Ginkgo	Gingco	GINGK-BIL	
Ginkgo L.	Maidenhair Tree	Ginkgo, Arbre aux quarante écus	Ginkgo	Gingco	GINGK	
Gladiolus L.	Gladiolus	Glaïeul	Gladiole	Gladiolo	GLADI	
Gladiolus x hybridus hort.	Gladiolus	Glaïeul	Gladiole	Gladiolo	GLADI-XHY	
Glaucium flavum Crantz	Yellow Horn Poppy	Glaucie jaune	Gelber Hornmohn	-	GLAUC-FLA	
Gleditsia L.	Honey Locust	Gleditsia, Gleditschia, Févier	Christusdorn	Acacia negra, Corona de Cristo	GLEDI	
Glehnia littoralis Fr. Schmidt	Glehnia	Glehnia	Glehnia	Glehnia	GLEHN-LIT	
Gloriosa L.	Gloriosa	Gloriosa	Gloriosa	Gloriosa	GLORI	
Glycine max (L.) Merrill	Soya Bean, Soybean	Soja	Sojabohne	Soja	GLYCI-MAX	
Godetia Spach	Godetia	Godétie	Godetie, Atlasblume	Godetia	GODET	
Gomphrena globosa L.	Common Globe-amaranth	Amarantoïde violette	Kugelamarant	Amarantina, Amaranto de globos	GOMPH-GLO	
Gossypium hirsutum L.	Cotton	Cotonnier	Baumwolle	Algodón	GOSSY-HIR	
Gossypium L.	Cotton	Cotonnier	Baumwolle	Algodón	GOSSY	
Grifola frondosa (Fr.) S.F. Gray	Hen of the Woods	Poule de bois	Laubporling, Klapperschwamm	-	GRIFO-FOR	

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Griselinia littoralis</i> (Raoul) Raoul	Puka, <i>Griselinia</i>	<i>Griselinia</i>	<i>Griselinia</i>	<i>Griselinia</i>	GRISE-LIT	
<i>Griselinia lucida</i> Forst. f.	<i>Griselinia</i>	<i>Griselinia</i>	<i>Griselinia</i>	<i>Griselinia</i>	GRISE-LUC	
<i>Guzmania</i> Ruiz et Pav.	<i>Guzmania</i>	<i>Guzmania</i>	<i>Guzmania</i>	<i>Guzmania</i>	*BROM-GUZ	Special code for Bromeliaceae.
<i>Gypsophila</i> L.	Gyp, <i>Gypsophila</i> , Baby's Breath	<i>Gypsophile</i>	Gipskraut, Schleierkraut	<i>Gipsófila</i>	GYPSO	
<i>Halesia</i> J. Ellis ex L.	Snowdrop Tree, Silver-bell Tree	<i>Halesia</i> , Arbre aux cloches d'argent	Schneeglöckchenbaum	<i>Halesia</i>	HALES	
<i>Hamamelis</i> L.	Witch-hazel	<i>Hamamélis</i>	Zaubernuß	<i>Hamamelis</i>	HAMAM	
<i>Hardenbergia</i> Benth.	Australian Lilac, Sarsaparilla	<i>Hardenbergia</i>	<i>Hardenbergia</i>	<i>Hardenbergia</i>	HARDE	
<i>Hebe</i> Comm. ex Juss.	Shrubby Speedwell	<i>Véronique</i>	Strauchveronika	<i>Verónica</i>	HEBEO	
<i>Hedera</i> L.	Ivy	<i>Lierre</i>	Efeu	<i>Hiedra</i>	HEDER	
<i>Hedychium</i> J.G. Koenig	Ginger-lily, Butterfly Lily	<i>Hedychium</i>	<i>Hedychium</i> , Kranzblume	<i>Hedychium</i>	HEDYC	
<i>Hedysarum coronarium</i> L.	Cock's Head, French Honeysuckle	<i>Sainfoin à bouquets</i>	Italienischer Hahnenkopf, Süßklee	<i>Zulla</i>	HEDYS-COR	
<i>Helenium</i> L.	Sneezeweed	<i>Hélénium</i>	Sonnenkraut	<i>Helenio</i>	HELEN	
<i>Helianthemum</i> Mill.	Sun Rose	<i>Hélianthème</i>	Sonnenröschen	<i>Heliantemo</i>	HELIA	HELIN for <i>Helianthus</i> .
<i>Helianthus annuus</i> L.	Common Sunflower	<i>Tournesol</i> , <i>Soleil</i>	Sonnenblume	<i>Girasol</i>	HELIN-ANN	HELIA for <i>Helianthemum</i> .
<i>Helianthus</i> L.	Sunflower	<i>Hélianthus</i>	Sonnenblume	<i>Girasol</i>	HELIN	HELIA for <i>Helianthemum</i> .
<i>Helianthus tuberosus</i> L.	Jerusalem Artichoke	<i>Topinambour</i>	<i>Topinambur</i>	<i>Topinambur</i> , <i>Aguaturma</i> , <i>Patata de caña</i>	HELIN-TUB	HELIA for <i>Helianthemum</i> .
<i>Helichrysum bracteatum</i> (Vent.) Andr.	Everlasting	<i>Immortelle à bractées</i>	Gartenstrohblume	<i>Siempreviva</i> , <i>Perpetua</i>	HELIC-BRA	
<i>Helichrysum</i> Mill. corr. Pers.	Everlasting	<i>Immortelle</i>	Strohblume	<i>Siempreviva</i> , <i>Perpetua</i>	HELIC	
<i>Heliconia</i> L.	<i>Heliconia</i>	<i>Héliconie</i>	<i>Helikonie</i> , <i>Tafelbanane</i>	<i>Heliconia</i>	HELII	HELIC for <i>Helichrysum</i> . HELIO for <i>Heliopsis</i> . HELIN for <i>Helianthus</i> .

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 37

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
Heliopsis Pers.	Heliopsis, North American Ox-eye	Héliopsis	Sonnenauge	Heliopsis	HELIO	HELIC for Helichrysum. HELII for Heliconia.
Helipterum anthemoides (Spreng.) DC.	Paper Daisy	-	-	-	HELIP-ANT	
Helleborus L.	Hellebore, Christmas Rose, Lenten Rose	Hellébore, Rose de Noël	Nieswurz, Schneerose, Christusrose	Eléboro	HELLE	
Hemerocallis L.	Day-lily	Hémérocalle	Taglilie	Hemerocala	HEMER	
Heuchera L.	Alum Root, Coral Flower	Heuchera	Purpurglöckchen	-	HEUCH	
Hibiscus cannabinus L.	Kenaf	Kénaf, Chanvre de Guinée	Ambari, Dekkan-Hanf	Ambari, Cáñamo de Deccan, Kenaf	HIBIS-CAN	
Hibiscus esculentus L.	Okra, Gombo	Ambrette	Okra	Okra	HIBIS-ESC	Stabilized by ISTA. Covers Abelmoschus esculentus (L.) Moench.
Hibiscus L.	Rose-mallow	Hibiscus	Eibisch	Hibisco	HIBIS	
Hippeastrum Herb.	Amaryllis	Amaryllis	Ritterstern, Amaryllis	Amarilis	HIPPE	
Hippeastrum x hortorum Maatsch	Amaryllis	Amaryllis	Ritterstern, Amaryllis	Amarilis	HIPPE-XHO	
Hippeastrum-Hybridae	Amaryllis	Amaryllis	Ritterstern, Amaryllis	Amarilis	HIPPE-XHY	
Hippophaë L.	Sea Buckthorn	Argousier	Sanddorn	Espino amarillo	HIPPH	
Hippophaë rhamnoides L.	Common Sea Buckthorn	-	-	-	HIPPH-RHA	
Hoheria A. Cunn.	Twinebark	Gaya	-	Gaya	GAYAO	See Gaya and Plagianthus.
Holcus L.	Yorkshire Fog	Houque, Houlque	Honiggras	-	HOLCU	
Hordeum L.	Barley	Orge	Gerste	Cebada	HORDE	
Hordeum vulgare L.	Barley	Orge	Gerste	Cebada	HORDE-VUL	
Hordeum vulgare L. sensu lato	Barley	Orge	Gerste	Cebada	HORDE-VUL	
Hosta Tratt.	Plantain Lily, Funkia, Hosta	Hémérocalle du Japon, Funkia	Funkie	-	HOSTA	

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Houttuynia cordata</i> Thunb.	-	-	-	-	HOUTT-COR	
<i>Houttuynia</i> Thunb. corr. Thunb.	-	-	-	-	HOUTT	
<i>Humulus</i> L.	Hop	Houblon	Hopfen	Lúpulo	HUMUL	
<i>Humulus lupulus</i> L.	Hop	Houblon	Hopfen	Lúpulo	HUMUL-LUP	
<i>Hyacinthus candicans</i> Bak.	Galtonia	-	Riesenhyaizinte	Galtonia	GALTO-CAN	See <i>Galtonia candicans</i> (Bak.) Decne.
<i>Hyacinthus orientalis</i> L.	Common Hyacinth	Jacinthe	Hyazinthe	Jacinto	HYACI-ORI	
<i>Hydrangea</i> L.	Hydrangea	Hortensia	Hortensie	Hidrangea, Hortensia	HYDRA	
<i>Hypericum</i> L.	Rose of Sharon, Saint John's Wort	Millepertuis	Johanniskraut	Corazoncillo, Hierba de San Juan	HYPER	
<i>Hypericum perforatum</i> L.	Common Saint John's Wort	Millepertuis perforé	Johanniskraut	Corazoncillo, Hierba de San Juan	HYPER-PER	
<i>Iberis amara</i> L.	Rocket Candytuft	Thlaspi blanc	Bittere Schleifenblume	Carraspique blanco	IBERI-AMA	
<i>Iberis</i> L.	Candytuft	Ibérís, Thlaspi	Schleifenblume	Carraspique	IBERI	
<i>Iberis umbellata</i> L.	Globe Candytuft	Thlaspi lilas	Doldige Schleifenblume	-	IBERI-UMB	
<i>Ilex aquifolium</i> L.	Common Holly	Houx	Ilex, Stechpalme	Acebo, Agrifolio	ILEX-AQU	
<i>Ilex</i> L.	Holly	Houx	Ilex, Stechpalme	Acebo, Agrifolio	ILEX	
<i>Ilex x altaclarensis</i> (Loud.) Dallim.	Holly	Houx	Ilex, Stechpalme	Acebo, Agrifolio	ILEX-XAL	
<i>Impatiens balsamina</i> L.	Garden Balsam	Balsamine des jardins	Gartenbalsamine	Balsamina	IMPAT-BAL	
<i>Impatiens hawkeri</i> Bull	Impatiens	Balsamine, Impatiente	Springkraut, Balsamine	Balsamina	IMPAT-HAW	Covers <i>I. linearifolia</i> Warb.
<i>Impatiens</i> L.	Balsam, Busy Lizzie, Touch-me-not	Balsamine, Impatiente	Springkraut, Balsamine	Balsamina	IMPAT	
<i>Impatiens linearifolia</i> Warb.	Impatiens	Balsamine, Impatiente	Springkraut, Balsamine	Balsamina	IMPAT-HAW	See <i>I. hawkeri</i> Bull
<i>Impatiens walleriana</i> Hook. f.	Busy Lizzie	Impatiente	Fleißiges Lieschen	-	IMPAT-WAL	

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 39

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Impatiens-Neu-Guinea-Hybriden</i>	New Guinea Impatiens	Impatiense de Nouvelle-Guinée	Neu-Guinea-Impatiens	-	IMPAT-NEU	
<i>Indigofera amblyantha</i> Craib	Indigo	Indigo	Indigostrauch	Añil	INDIG-AMB	
<i>Indigofera gerardiana</i> (Wall.) Bak.	Indigo	Indigo	Indigostrauch	Añil	INDIG-GER	
<i>Indigofera hebetata</i> Benth. ex Bak.	Indigo	Indigo	Indigostrauch	Añil	INDIG-HEB	
<i>Indigofera incarnata</i> (Willd.) Nakai	Indigo	Indigo	Indigostrauch	Añil	INDIG-INC	
<i>Indigofera kirilowii</i> Maxim. ex Palib.	Indigo	Indigo	Indigostrauch	Añil	INDIG-KIR	
<i>Indigofera potaninii</i> Craib	Indigo	Indigo	Indigostrauch	Añil	INDIG-POT	
<i>Indigofera pseudotinctoria</i> Matsum.	Indigo	Indigo	Indigostrauch	Añil	INDIG-PSE	
<i>Ipomoea batatas</i> (L.) Poir.	Sweet Potato	Patate	Süßkartoffel, Batate	Batata, Patata dulce	IPOME-BAT	
<i>Ipomoea tricolor</i> Cav.	Tricolor Ipomoea	Ipomé volubilis	Prunkwinde	-	IPOME-TRI	
<i>Iris</i> L.	Iris	Iris	Iris, Schwertlilie	Lirio	IRISO	
<i>Iris</i> L. partim	Iris (excluding bulbous varieties)	Iris (sauf variétés à bulbes)	Iris (außer zwiebelbildende Sorten)	Lirio (salvo variedades bulbosas)	IRISO	
<i>Iris x barbata</i> hort.	Iris	Iris	Iris, Schwertlilie	Lirio	IRISO-XBA	
<i>Ixia</i> L. 1762, non 1753	African Cornlily, Ixia	Ixia	Ixia, Klebschwertel	Ixia	IXIAP	
<i>Ixora</i> L.	Ixora	Ixora	Ixora	Ixora	IXORA	
<i>Jasminum beesianum</i> Forr. et Diels	Jasmine	Jasmin	Jasmin	Jazmín	JASMI-BEE	
<i>Jasminum grandiflorum</i> L.	Spanish Jasmine	Jasmin d'Espagne, Jasmin d'Italie	Malabarjasmin	Jazmín de España	JASMI-GRA	
<i>Jasminum humile</i> L.	Italian Jasmine	Jasmin	Jasmin	Jazmín	JASMI-HUM	Covers <i>J. wallichianum</i> Lindl.
<i>Jasminum nudiflorum</i> Lindl.	Winter Jasmine	Jasmin d'hiver	Winterjasmin	-	JASMI-NUD	
<i>Jasminum officinale</i> L.	Common Jasmine	Jasmin blanc, Jasmin commun	Jasmin	Jazmín común	JASMI-OFF	
<i>Jasminum wallichianum</i> Lindl.	Italian Jasmine	Jasmin	Jasmin	Jazmín	JASMI-HUM	See <i>J. humile</i> L.

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Jasminum x stephanense</i> Lemoine	Jasmine	Jasmin	Jasmin	Jazmín	JASMI-XST	
<i>Juglans</i> L.	Walnut	Noyer	Walnuß	Nogal	JUGLA	
<i>Juglans regia</i> L.	Walnut	Noyer	Walnuß	Nogal	JUGLA-REG	
<i>Juncus decipiens</i> Nakai	Rush	Jonc	Binse	Junco	JUNCU-DEC	
<i>Juniperus</i> L.	Juniper	Genévrier	Wacholder	Junípero	JUNIP	
<i>Kalanchoë</i> Adans.	Kalanchoë	Kalanchoë	Kalanchoë	Kalanchoë	KALAN	
<i>Kalanchoë x hybrida</i> hort.	Kalanchoë	Kalanchoë	Kalanchoë	Kalanchoë	KALAN-XHY	
<i>Kalmia</i> L.	Calico Bush, Mountain Laurel, American Laurel	Kalmia	Kalmie, Berglorbeer, Lorbeerrose	Calmia	KALMI	
<i>Kerria</i> DC.	Jew's Mallow, Kerria	Corète du Japon	Kerrie, Ranunkelstrauch	Kerria	KERRI	
<i>Kerria japonica</i> (L.) DC.	Jew's Mallow, Kerria	Corète du Japon	Kerrie, Ranunkelstrauch	Kerria	KERRI-JAP	
<i>Kniphofia</i> Moench	Red Hot Poker, Torch-lily	Tritoma, Faux-aloès	Fackellilie, Tritome	-	KNIPH	
<i>Kochia scoparia</i> (L.) Schrad.	Belvedere Summer Cypress	Kochia	Besenkraut, Besensommerzypresse	Mirabel, Ciprés de verano	KOCHI-SCO	
<i>Koeleria</i> Pers.	Hairgrass	Kœlérie	Schillergras	-	KOELE	
<i>Kohleria</i> Regel	Kohleria	Kohleria	Kohleria	Kohleria	KOHLE	
<i>Kolkwitzia</i> Graebn.	Kolkwitzia	Kolkwitzia	Kolkwitzie	Kolkwitzia	KOLKW	
<i>Laburnum</i> Fabr.	Laburnum, Golden Chain	Cytise	Goldregen	Laburno	LABUR	
<i>Lachenalia</i> Jacq. f. ex Murr.	Lachenalia, Cape Cowslip	Lachenalia, Coucou du Cap	Lachenalia	Lachenalia	LACHE	
<i>Lactuca sativa</i> L.	Lettuce	Laitue	Salat	Lechuga	LACTU-SAT	
<i>Lactuca sativa</i> L. var. <i>capitata</i> L.	Head Lettuce	Laitue pommée	Kopfsalat	Lechuga acogollada	LACTU-SAT-CAP	
<i>Laelia</i> Lindl.	Laelia	Laelia	Laelia	Laelia	*ORCH-LAE	Special code for Orchidaceae.

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 41

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Lagenaria siceraria</i> (Mol.) Standl. var. <i>hispida</i> Hara	Bottle Gourd, Calabash Cucumber	Courge calebasse, Calebasse du pèlerin	Flaschenkürbis, Kalebasse	Calabaza de San Roque	BENIN-HIS	See <i>Benincasa hispida</i> (Thunb. ex Murr.) Cogn. [according to Zander]. (<i>Wax Gourd / Courge à cire / Wackskürbis / Calabaza blanca for Benincasa hispida???</i>)
<i>Lagerstroemia</i> L.	Crape Myrtle	<i>Lagerstrœmia</i>	<i>Lagerstroemia</i>	<i>Lagestroemia</i>	LAGER	
<i>Lamium album</i> L.	White Deadnettle	Lamier blanc, Ortie blanche	Weisse Taubnessel	Ortiga muerta	LAMIU-ALB	
<i>Lantana</i> L.	Lantana	Lantana	Wandelröschen	Albahaca de caballo, Lantana	LANTA	
<i>Lantana montevidensis</i> (Spreng.) Briq.	Weeping Lantana	-	-	-	LANTA-MON	
<i>Larix</i> Mill.	Larch	Mélèze	Lärche	Alerce, Lárice	LARIX	
<i>Lathyrus odoratus</i> L.	Sweet Pea	Pois de senteur, Gesse odorante	Wohlriechende Wicke	Guisante de olor	LATHY-ODO	
<i>Lathyrus sativus</i> L.	Chickling Vetch	Gesse cultivée, Jarosse	Saatplatterbse, Deutsche Kichererbse	Almorta	LATHY-SAT	
<i>Lathyrus tingitanus</i> L.	Tangier Scarlet Pea, Tangier Sweet Pea, Gypsy Sweet Pea	Gesse du Maroc	Purpurbühende Platterbse	Almorta tangerina, Chicharraca	LATHY-TIN	
<i>Lavandula angustifolia</i> Mill. ssp. <i>angustifolia</i>	Lavender	Lavande vraie	Echter Lavendel	Lavándula hembra	LAVAN-ANG	Covers <i>L. officinalis</i> Chaix ex Villars [according to Zander].
<i>Lavandula</i> L.	Lavender	Lavande, Lavandin	Lavendel	Lavándula, Lavanda	LAVAN	
<i>Lavandula officinalis</i> Chaix ex Villars	Lavender	Lavande vraie	Echter Lavendel	Lavándula hembra	LAVAN-ANG	See <i>L. angustifolia</i> Mill. ssp. <i>angustifolia</i> .
<i>Lavandula spica</i> Cav.	Lavender	Lavande spic, Aspic	Lavendel, Großer Speik	Alhucema, Lavándula	LAVAN-SPI	
<i>Lavatera</i> L.	Tree Mallow	Lavatère	Baummalve, Strauchmalve, Strauchpappel	Lavatera	LAVAT	
<i>Ledebouriella seseloides</i> Woll.	Ledebouriella	Ledebouriella	Ledebouriella	Ledebouriella	LEDEB-SES	

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Lens culinaris</i> Medik.	Lentil	Lentille	Linse	Lenteja	LENZO-CUL	
<i>Lens</i> Mill.	Lentil	Lentille	Linse	Lenteja	LENZO	
<i>Lentinus elodes</i> (Berk.) Sing.	Shiitake	Shiitake	Shiitake, Pasaniapilz	-	LENTI-ELO	
<i>Lepidium</i> L.	Cress	Cresson alénois	Gartenkresse	Mastuerzo, Berro de jardín, Lepidio	LEPID	
<i>Lepidium sativum</i> L.	Cress	Cresson alénois	Gartenkresse	Mastuerzo, Berro de jardín, Lepidio	LEPID-SAT	
<i>Leptospermum ericoides</i> A. Rich.	Kanuka	Leptosperme	Südseemyrte	Leptospermum	LEPTO-ERI	
<i>Leptospermum</i> J.R. et G. Forst.	Tea Tree	Leptosperme	Südseemyrte	Leptospermum	LEPTO	
<i>Leptospermum scoparium</i> J.R. et G. Forst.	Tea Tree, Manuka	Leptosperme	Südseemyrte	Leptospermum	LEPTO-SCO	
<i>Leptospermum sinclairii</i> Kirk	-	Leptosperme	Südseemyrte	Leptospermum	LEPTO-SIN	
<i>Leucadendron</i> R. Br.	Leucadendron, Protea	Leucadendron, Protea	Leucadendron, Protea	Leucadendron, Protea	*PROT-LEU	Special code for Protea and relatives. *PROT-LEC for <i>Leucospermum</i> .
<i>Leucanthemum maximum</i> (Ram.) DC.	Shasta Daisy	Grande marguerite	-	-	CHRYS-MAX	Stabilized by ISTA. Covers <i>Chrysanthemum maximum</i> Ram.
<i>Leucanthemum vulgare</i> Lam.	Oxeye Daisy	Marguerite	Wiesenmargerite	Margarita mayor	CHRYS-LEU	Stabilized by ISTA. Covers <i>Chrysanthemum leucanthemum</i> L.
<i>Leucospermum</i> R. Br.	Leucospermum, Protea	Leucospermum, Protea	Leucospermum, Protea	Leucospermum, Protea	*PROT-LEC	Special code for Protea and relatives. *PROT-LEU for <i>Leucadendron</i> .
<i>Leucothoë</i> D. Don	Leucothoë	Leucothoë	Traubenheide	-	LEUCO	
<i>Levisticum officinale</i> W.D.J. Koch	Garden Lovage	Ache des montagnes, Livèche	Maggikraut	Apio de montaña	LEVIS-OFF	
<i>Liatris</i> Gaertn. ex Schreb.	Liatris, Blazing Star, Gayfeather	Liatris	Prachtscharte	Liatris	LIATR	
<i>Ligularia</i> Cass.	Golden Ray	Ligulaire	Goldkolben	Ligularia	LIGUL	

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 43

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
Ligustrum L.	Privet	Troène	Liguster	Alheña, Aligustre, Ligustro	LIGUS	
Lilium L.	Lily	Lis	Lilie	Lirio	LILIU	
Limonium Mill.	Sea Lavender, Statice	Limonium, Statice	Widerstoß, Meerlavendel	Statice	LIMON	
Linaria Mill.	Toadflax	Linaire	Leinkraut	Linaria	LINAR	
Linum L.	Flax, Linseed	Lin	Lein	Lino	LINUM	
Linum usitatissimum convar. usitatissimum	Flax, Linseed	Lin	Lein	Lino	LINUM-USI-USI	
Linum usitatissimum L.	Flax, Linseed	Lin	Lein	Lino	LINUM-USI	
Linum usitatissimum L. convar. mediterraneum (Vavilov ex Ell.) Kulpa et Danert	Flax, Linseed	Lin	Lein	Lino	LINUM-USI-MED	
Liquidambar L.	Sweet Gum	Liquidambar, Copalme	Amberbaum	Liquidámbar, Ocozol	LIQUI	
Liriodendron L.	Tulip Tree	Tulipier	Tulpenbaum	Tulipanero, Tulipero	LIRIO	
Litchi chinensis Sonn.	Litchi	Litchi	Litschi	Lichi	LITCH-CHI	
Litchi Sonn.	Litchi	Litchi	Litschi	Lichi	LITCH	
Lithospermum erythrorhizon Sieb. et Zucc.	Gromwell	Grémil	Steinsame	Aljófar, Litospermo	LITHO-ERY	
Lithospermum L.	Gromwell	Grémil	Steinsame	Aljófar, Litospermo	LITHO	
Lobelia erinus L.	True Lobelia of Gardens	Lobélie des jardins	Lobelia	Lobelia	LOBEL-ERI	
Lobelia L.	Lobelia, Cardinal Flower	Lobélie	Lobelia	Lobelia	LOBEL	
Lobularia maritima (L.) Desv.	Lobularia, Sweet Alyssum	Lobularia, Alysse maritime, Alysse odorante, Corbeille d'argent	Lobularia, Duftsteinrich	Alhelicillo, Lobularia	LOBUL-MAR	
Lolium L.	Ryegrass	Ray-grass	Weidelgras	Ballico, Raygrás	LOLIU	

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam.	Italian Ryegrass, Westerwold Ryegrass	Ray-grass d'Italie	Welsches Weidelgras, Italienisches Raygras	Ballico italiano, Raygrás italiano	LOLIU-MUL	
<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam. ssp. <i>italicum</i> (A. Br.) Volkart	Italian Ryegrass	Ray-grass d'Italie	Italienisches Raygras	Ballico italiano, Raygrás italiano	LOLIU-MUL-ITA	
<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam. var. <i>westerwoldicum</i> Wittm.	Westerwold Ryegrass	Ray-grass de Westerwold	Welsches Weidelgras	Ballico de Westerwold, Raygrás de Westerwold	LOLIU-MUL-WES	
<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam. x <i>Festuca arundinacea</i> Schreb.	Italian Ryegrass x Tall Fescue	Ray-grass d'Italie x Fétuque élevée	Italienisches Raygras x Rohrschwengel	Ballico italiano x Cañuela (<i>Festuca</i>) alta	LOLIU-MUL-XFE-ARU	
<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam. x <i>Festuca pratensis</i> Huds.	Italian Ryegrass x Meadow Fescue	Ray-grass d'Italie x Fétuque des prés	Italienisches Raygras x Wiesenschwengel	Ballico italiano x Cañuela (<i>Festuca</i>) de los prados)	LOLIU-MUL-XFE-PRA	
<i>Lolium perenne</i> L.	Perennial Ryegrass	Ray-grass anglais	Deutsches Weidelgras	Ballico perenne, Raygrás inglés	LOLIU-PER	
<i>Lolium x boucheanum</i> Kunth	Hybrid Ryegrass	Ray-grass hybride	Bastardweidelgras, Oldenburgisches Weidelgras	Ballico híbrido, Raygrás híbrido	LOLIU-XBO	Covers <i>L. x hybridum</i> Hausskn. and <i>L. x multifolium</i> Lam. x <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.
<i>Lolium x hybridum</i> Hausskn.	Hybrid Ryegrass	Ray-grass hybride	Bastardweidelgras, Oldenburgisches Weidelgras	Ballico híbrido, Raygrás híbrido	LOLIU-XBO	See <i>L. x boucheanum</i> Kunth
<i>Lolium x multifolium</i> Lam. x <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.	Hybrid Ryegrass	Ray-grass hybride	Bastardweidelgras, Oldenburgisches Weidelgras	Ballico híbrido, Raygrás híbrido	LOLIU-XBO	See <i>L. x boucheanum</i> Kunth
<i>Lonicera</i> L.	Honeysuckle, <i>Lonicera</i>	Lonicéra, Chèvrefeuille	Heckenkirsche, Geißblatt	Madreselva	LONIC	
<i>Lophomyrtus</i> Burret	<i>Lophomyrtus</i>	<i>Lophomyrtus</i>	<i>Lophomyrtus</i>	<i>Lophomyrtus</i>	LOPHO	
<i>Loropetalum chinense</i> (R. Br.) Oliv.	Chinese Witch Hazel	-	-	-	LOROP-CHI	
<i>Lotus corniculatus</i> L.	Bird's Foot Trefoil	Lotier corniculé	Hornschotenklee	Loto de los prados	LOTUS-COR	
<i>Lotus</i> L.	Bird's Foot Trefoil	Lotier	Schotenklee	Loto	LOTUS	
<i>Lotus subbiflorus</i>	-	-	-	-	LOTUS-SUB	

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 45

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Lotus tenuis</i> Waldst. et Kit. ex Willd.	-	-	-	-	LOTUS-TEN	
<i>Lotus uliginosus</i> Schkuhr	Major Bird's Foot Trefoil	Lotier velu, Lotier des marais	Sumpfschotenklee	Loto de los pantanos	LOTUS-ULI	
<i>Luffa cylindrica</i> M.J. Roem.	Sponge Gourd, Dishcloth Gourd	Courge torchon	Schwammgurke	Estropajo	LUFFA-CYL	
<i>Lupinus albus</i> L.	White Lupin	Lupin blanc	Weißlupine	Altramuz blanco	LUPIN-ALB	
<i>Lupinus angustifolius</i> L.	Blue Lupin	Lupin bleu	Blaue Lupine	Altramuz azul	LUPIN-ANG	
<i>Lupinus</i> L.	Lupin	Lupin	Lupine	Altramuz, Lupino	LUPIN	
<i>Lupinus luteus</i> L.	Yellow Lupin	Lupin jaune	Gelbe Lupine	Altramuz amarillo	LUPIN-LUT	
<i>Lycaste</i> Lindl.	Lycaste	Lycaste	Lycaste	Lycaste	*ORCH-LYC	Special code for Orchidaceae.
<i>Lychnis</i> L.	Campion	Lychnis	Lichtnelke	Licnis, Clarella, Colleja	LYCHN	
<i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i> P. Mill.	Tomato	Tomate	Tomate	Tomate	LYCOP-LYC	See <i>L. lycopersicum</i> (L.) Karst. ex Farwell [stabilized by ISTA].
<i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i> P. Mill. nom. cons. var. <i>cerasiforme</i> (Dun.) A. Gray	Tomato	Tomate	Tomate	Tomate	LYCOP-LYC	See <i>L. lycopersicum</i> (L.) Karst. ex Farwell [stabilized by ISTA].
<i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i> P. Mill. nom. cons. var. <i>esculentum</i>	Tomato	Tomate	Tomate	Tomate	LYCOP-LYC	See <i>L. lycopersicum</i> (L.) Karst. ex Farwell [stabilized by ISTA].
<i>Lycopersicon lycopersicum</i> (L.) Karst. ex Farwell	Tomato	Tomate	Tomate	Tomate	LYCOP-LYC	Stabilized by ISTA. Covers <i>Solanum lycopersicum</i> L.
<i>Lycoris</i> Herb.	Lycoris, Cluster- amaryllis	Lycoride	Lycoris	Lycoris	LYCOR	
<i>Lyophyllum decastes</i> (Fr.) Sing.	Fried Chicken Mushroom	Tricholome agrégé	-	-	LYOPH-DEC	
<i>Lyophyllum ulmarium</i> (Fr.) Kühn	Shirotamogitake	-	Rasling	-	LYOPH-ULM	
<i>Lysimachia</i> L.	Loosestrife, Moneywort	Lysimaque	Felberich	-	LYSIM	
<i>Lythrum</i> L.	Loosestrife	Lythrum	Weiderich	-	LYTHR	

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
Macadamia spec.	Macadamia, Queensland Nut	Macadamia	Macadamia	Macadamia	MACAD	
Machilus Nees	Machilus	Machilus	Machilus	Machilus	MACHI	
Magnolia L.	Magnolia	Magnolia	Magnolie	Magnolia	MAGNO	
Mahonia acanthifolia G. Don	Mahonia	Mahonia	Mahonie	Mahonia	MAHON-ACA	
Mahonia aquifolium (Pursh) Nutt.	Oregon Grape	Mahonia commun, Mahonia à feuilles de houx	Mahonie	Mahonia	MAHON-AQU	
Mahonia bealei (Fort.) Carr.	Mahonia	Mahonia	Mahonie	Mahonia	MAHON-BEA	
Mahonia japonica (Thunb.) DC.	Mahonia	Mahonia	Mahonie	Mahonia	MAHON-JAP	
Mahonia lomariifolia Takeda	Mahonia	Mahonia	Mahonie	Mahonia	MAHON-LOM	
Mahonia Nutt.	Mahonia	Mahonia	Mahonie	Mahonia	MAHON	
Mahonia pumila (Greene) Fedde	Mahonia	Mahonia	Mahonie	Mahonia	MAHON-PUM	
Mahonia repens (Lindl.) G. Don	Mahonia	Mahonia	Mahonie	Mahonia	MAHON-REP	
Malus communis L. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Apple	Pommier	Apfel	Manzano	MALUS-DOM-FRT	FRT stands for fruit. See M. domestica Borkh.
Malus domestica Borkh. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Apple	Pommier	Apfel	Manzano	MALUS-DOM-FRT	FRT stands for fruit. Covers M. communis L. and M. sylvestris Mill.
Malus Mill.	Apple	Pommier	Apfel	Manzano	MALUS	
Malus sylvestris Mill. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Apple	Pommier	Apfel	Manzano	MALUS-DOM-FRT	FRT stands for fruit. See M. domestica Borkh.
Malva L.	Mallow	Mauve	Malve	Malva	MALVA	
Mandevilla Lindl.	Mandevilla	Mandevilla	Mandevilla	Mandevilla	MANDE	
Mangifera indica L.	Mango	Manguier	Mango	Mango	MANGI-IND	
Maranta L.	Maranta	Maranta, Dormeuse	Maranta, Pfeilwurz	Maranta	MARAN	

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 47

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Matricaria recutita</i> L.	German Chamomile, Wild Chamomile	Matricaire camomille	Echte Kamille	Camomila, Manzanilla	CHRYM-MAT-RET	Covers Chamomilla recutita (L.) Rauschert.
<i>Matthiola incana</i> (L.) R. Br.	Common Stock	Giroflée d'hiver	Levkoje	Alheli	MATTH-INC	
<i>Matthiola</i> R. Br. corr. Spreng.	Stock	Giroflée	Levkoje	Alheli	MATTH	
<i>Medicago arborea</i> L.	Moon Trefoil, Mountain Trefoil	Luzerne en arbre, Amourette jaune	-	Alfalfa arbórea, Mielga real	MEDIC-ARB	
<i>Medicago</i> L.	Alfalfa, Lucerne	Luzerne	Schneckenklee	Alfalfa, Mielga	MEDIC	
<i>Medicago lupulina</i> L.	Black Medick, Yellow Trefoil	Luzerne lupuline, Minette	Gelbklee (Hopfenklee)	Alfalfa lupinina, Lupinina	MEDIC-LUP	
<i>Medicago sativa</i> L.	Lucerne, Alfalfa	Luzerne (cultivée)	Blaue Luzerne	Alfalfa, Miegla	MEDIC-SAT	
<i>Medicago truncatula</i> Gaertn.	Barrel Medick	-	-	-	MEDIC-TRU	
<i>Medicago x varia</i> Martyn	(Hybrid) Lucerne	Luzerne hybride	Bastardluzerne	Alfalfa híbrida, Alfalfa de las arenas	MEDIC-XVA	
<i>Melastoma</i> L.	Melastoma	Melastoma	Melastoma	Melastoma	MELAS	
<i>Melicope simplex</i> A. Cunn.	Melicope	Melicope	Melicope	Melicope	MELIC-SIM	
<i>Melicope ternata</i> J.R. et G. Forst.	Melicope	Melicope	Melicope	Melicope	MELIC-TER	
<i>Melilotus alba</i> Medik.	White Sweet Clover	Mélilot blanc	Weißer Steinklee	Trébol de Santa María, Coronilla blanca	MELIL-ALB	
<i>Melissa officinalis</i> L.	Balm	Mélisse, Citronelle	Zitronenmelisse	Melisa	MELIS-OFF	
<i>Melo sativus</i> Sarg.	Melon	Melon	Melone	Melón	CUCUM-MEL	See Cucumis melo L.
<i>Mentha</i> L.	Mint	Menthe	Minze	Menta, Hierbabuena	MENTH	
<i>Mentha x piperita</i> L.	Peppermint	Menthe poivrée	Pfefferminze	Piperita, Menta negra, Menta piperia	MENTH-XPI	
<i>Menziesia</i> Sm.	Skunkbush	Menziesia	Menziesia	Menziesia	MENZI	
<i>Meratia</i>	Winter Sweet, Japanese Allspice	Chimonanthe	Winterblüte	Meratia	CHIMO	See Chimonanthus Lindl.
<i>Meryta</i> J.R. et G. Forst.	Meryta	Meryta	Meryta	Meryta	MERYT	

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Meryta sinclairii</i> (Hook. f.) Seem.	-	-	-	-	MERYT-SIN	
<i>Metasequoia glyptostroboides</i> Hu et Cheng	Metasequoia	Métasequoia	Metasequoia	Metasequoia	METAS-GLY	
<i>Metrosideros albiflora</i> Soland. ex Gaertn.	Iron Tree, Rata Tree	Arbre de rata	Eisenholzbaum	-	METRO-ALB	
<i>Metrosideros carminea</i> Oliv.	Iron Tree, Rata Tree	Arbre de rata	Eisenholzbaum	-	METRO-CAR	
<i>Metrosideros colensoi</i> Hook. f.	Iron Tree, Rata Tree	Arbre de rata	Eisenholzbaum	-	METRO-COL	
<i>Metrosideros diffusa</i> Forst. f.	Iron Tree, Rata Tree	Arbre de rata	Eisenholzbaum	-	METRO-DIF	
<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> Soland. ex Gaertn.	Iron Tree, Rata Tree	Arbre de rata	Eisenholzbaum	-	METRO-EXC	
<i>Metrosideros kermadecensis</i> Oliv.	Iron Tree, Rata Tree	Arbre de rata	Eisenholzbaum	-	METRO-KER	
<i>Metrosideros parkinsonii</i> Buch.	Iron Tree, Rata Tree	Arbre de rata	Eisenholzbaum	-	METRO-PAR	
<i>Metrosideros perforata</i> (Forst. et Forst. f.) A. Rich.	Iron Tree, Rata Tree	Arbre de rata	Eisenholzbaum	-	METRO-PER	
<i>Metrosideros robusta</i> A. Cunn.	Iron Tree, Rata Tree	Arbre de rata	Eisenholzbaum	-	METRO-ROB	
<i>Metrosideros scandens</i> (Forst. et Forst. f.) Druce	Iron Tree, Rata Tree	Arbre de rata	Eisenholzbaum	-	METRO-SCA	
<i>Metrosideros umbellata</i> Cav.	Iron Tree, Rata Tree	Arbre de rata	Eisenholzbaum	-	METRO-UMB	
<i>Microsorium</i> Link	-	-	-	-	MICRO	
<i>Miltonia</i> Lindl.	Pansy-orchid	Miltonia	Miltonia	-	*ORCH-MIL	Special code for Orchidaceae.
<i>Mirabilis jalapa</i> L.	Marvel of Peru, Common Four O'clock	Belle de nuit	Wunderblume	Maravilla de Indias, Dondiego de noche	MIRAB-JAL	
<i>Momordica charantia</i> L.	Balsam Pear	Momordique à feuille de vigne, Margose	Balsambirne	Momordica	MOMOR-CHA	
<i>Monarda</i> L.	Bergamot, Bee Balm, Horsemint	Monarde	Monarde, Bienenbalsam, Pferdeminze	Monarda	MONAR	
<i>Monstera</i> Adans.	Monstera	Monstera, Ananas du pauvre	Monstera	Monstera	MONST	
<i>Morus</i> L.	Mulberry	Mûrier	Maulbeerbaum	Moro	MORUS	

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 49

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Musa acuminata</i> Colla	Banana	Bananier	Banane	Banano, Plátano	MUSAO-ACU	
<i>Musa</i> L.	Banana	Bananier	Banane	Banano, Plátano	MUSAO	
<i>Myosotis alpestris</i> F.W. Schmidt	Alpine Forget-me-not	Myosotis des Alpes	Alpenvergißmeinnicht	-	MYOSO-ALP	
<i>Myosotis</i> L.	Forget-me-not	Myosotis	Vergißmeinnicht	Miosota, Nomeolvides, Raspilla	MYOSO	
<i>Myosotis palustris</i> (L.) Hill	True Forget-me-not	Myosotis des marais	Sumpfvergißmeinnicht	-	MYOSO-SCO	See <i>M. scorpioides</i> L.
<i>Myosotis scorpioides</i> L.	True Forget-me-not	Myosotis des marais	Sumpfvergißmeinnicht	-	MYOSO-SCO	Covers <i>M. palustris</i> (L.) Hill
<i>Myrica gale</i> L.	Sweet Gale, Bog Myrtle	Myrte des marais, Myrte du Brabant	Gagelstrauch	-	MYRIC-GAL	
<i>Myrica rubra</i> Sieb. et Zucc.	Chinese Strawberry Tree	-	Baumerdbeere	Madroño	MYRIC-RUB	
<i>Myrsine australis</i> (A. Rich.) Allan	Myrsine	Myrsine	Myrsine	Myrsine	MYRSI-AUS	
<i>Myrsine chathamica</i> F. Muell.	Myrsine	Myrsine	Myrsine	Myrsine	MYRSI-CHA	
<i>Myrsine coxii</i> Cockayne	Myrsine	Myrsine	Myrsine	Myrsine	MYRSI-COX	
<i>Myrsine divaricata</i> A. Cunn.	Myrsine	Myrsine	Myrsine	Myrsine	MYRSI-DIV	
<i>Myrsine kermadecensis</i> Cheesem.	Myrsine	Myrsine	Myrsine	Myrsine	MYRSI-KER	
<i>Myrsine montana</i> Hook. f.	Myrsine	Myrsine	Myrsine	Myrsine	MYRSI-MON	
<i>Myrsine nummularia</i> Hook. f.	Myrsine	Myrsine	Myrsine	Myrsine	MYRSI-NUM	
<i>Myrsine oliveri</i> Allan	Myrsine	Myrsine	Myrsine	Myrsine	MYRSI-OLI	
<i>Myrsine salicina</i> Heward	Myrsine	Myrsine	Myrsine	Myrsine	MYRSI-SAL	
<i>Naematoloma sublateritium</i> (Fr.) Karst.	Brick Tops	Hypholome couleur de brique	-	-	NAEMA-SUB	
<i>Nandina domestica</i> Thunb. ex Murray	Nandina, Sacred Bamboo	Nandine fruitière	Nandina	Nandina	NANDI-DOM	
<i>Narcissus</i> L.	Narcissus, Daffodil, Jonquil	Narcisse, Jonquille	Narzisse	Narciso, Junquillo	NARCI	
Negundo	Maple	Érable, Sycomore	Ahorn	Arce	ACERO	See Acer.

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Nelumbo nucifera</i> Gaertn.	East Indian Lotus	Fleur de lotus	Indische Lotosblume	Loto sagrado, Rosa del Nilo	NELUM-NUC	
<i>Neoregelia</i> L.B. Sm.	Neoregelia	Neoregelia	Neoregelia	Neoregelia	*ORCH-NEO	Special code for Orchidaceae.
<i>Nepenthes</i> L.	Nepenthes, Pitcher Plant	Nepenthes	Kannenstrauch	Nepente	NEPEN	
<i>Nepeta</i> L.	Cat Mint	Népéta, Herbe-aux-chats	Katzenminze	Nébeda, Hierba gatera	NEPET	
<i>Nephrolepis</i> Schott	Sword-fern, Ladder Fern	Nephrolepis	Nephrolepis	Helecho de frondas ensiformes	NEPHR	
<i>Nerine</i> Herb.	Nerine	Nerine	Nerine	Nerine	NERIN	
<i>Nerium</i> L.	Oleander, Rose Bay	Laurier rose	Oleander	Adelfa, Laurel rosa	NERIU	
<i>Nicotiana</i> L.	Tobacco	Tabac	Tabak	Tabaco	NICOT	
<i>Nicotiana rustica</i> L.	Syrian Tobacco	Nicotiane rustique	Bauerntabak	Tabaco rústico	NICOT-RUS	
<i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> L.	Tobacco (common)	Tabac	Tabak	Tabaco	NICOT-TAB	
<i>Nierembergia</i> Ruiz et Pav.	Nierembergia	Nierembergia	Nierembergia	Nierembergia	NIERE	
<i>Nigella damascena</i> L.	Love-in-a-mist, Devil-in-a-bush	Nigelle de Damas, Cheveux de Vénus	Braut in Haaren, Jungfer im Grünen	Ajenuz, Arañuela, Neguilla	NIGEL-DAM	
<i>Nigella sativa</i> L.	Black Cumin	Toute-épice	Schwarzkümmel	Arañuela, Todaespecia	NIGEL-SAT	
<i>Nopalxochia</i> Britt. et Rose	Nopalxochia	Nopalxochia	Nopalxochia	Nopalxochia	NOPAL	
<i>Nothofagus</i> Bl.	Southern Beech	Hêtre antarctique	Scheinbuche	-	NOTHO	
<i>Nymphaea</i> L.	Water-lily	Nénuphar	Seerose	Nenúfar, Ninfea	NYMPH	
<i>Ocimum basilicum</i> L.	Basil	Basilic	Basilikum	Albahaca	OCIMU-BAS	
<i>Odontoglossum</i> H.B.K.	Odontoglossum	Odontoglossum, Orchidée muguet	Odontoglossum	Odontogloso	*ORCH-ODO	Special code for Orchidaceae.
<i>Oenanthe javanica</i> (Bl.) DC.	Water Dropwort	Œnanthe	Rebendolde	Enante	OENAN-JAV	
<i>Oenothera</i> L.	Oenothera, Evening Primrose	Onagre	Nachtkerze	Hierba del asno, Enotera, Onagra	OENOT	

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 51

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Olea europaea</i> L.	Olive	Olivier	Ölbaum, Olive	Olivo	OLEAO-EUR	
<i>Olea</i> L.	Olive	Olivier	Ölbaum, Olive	Olivo	OLEAO	
<i>Olearia albida</i> (Hook. f.) Hook. f.	Daisy Bush, Tree Daisy	Olearia	Baumaster	Olearia	OLEAR-ALB	
<i>Olearia ilicifolia</i> Hook. f.	Daisy Bush, Tree Daisy	Olearia	Baumaster	Olearia	OLEAR-ILI	
<i>Olearia macrodonta</i> Bak.	Daisy Bush, Tree Daisy	Olearia	Baumaster	Olearia	OLEAR-MAC	
<i>Olearia moschata</i> Hook. f.	Daisy Bush, Tree Daisy	Olearia	Baumaster	Olearia	OLEAR-MOS	
<i>Olearia nummulariifolia</i> (Hook. f.) Hook. f.	Daisy Bush, Tree Daisy	Olearia	Baumaster	Olearia	OLEAR-NUM	
<i>Olearia x haastii</i> Hook. f.	Daisy Bush, Tree Daisy	Olearia	Baumaster	Olearia	OLEAR-XHA	
<i>Oncidium</i> Sw.	Oncidium	Oncidium, Orchidée danseuse	Oncidium	Oncidium	*ORCH-ONC	Special code for Orchidaceae.
<i>Onobrychis</i> Mill.	Sainfoin	Sainfoin, Esparcette	Esparsette	Esparceta, Pipirigallo	ONOBR	
<i>Onobrychis viciifolia</i> Scop.	Sainfoin	Sainfoin, Esparcette	Esparsette	Esparceta, Pipirigallo	ONOBR-VIC	
<i>Ophiopogon</i> Ker-Gawl.	Snake's Beard	Barbe de serpent	Schlangenbart	-	OPHIO	
<i>Oreopanax</i> Decne. et Planch.	-	-	Bergaralie	-	OREOP	
<i>Origanum</i> L.	Sweet Marjoram	Origan	Dost	Almoradux, Orégano, Mejorana	ORIGA	
<i>Origanum majorana</i> L.	Sweet Marjoram	Marjolaine	Majoran	Almoradux, Orégano, Mejorana	ORIGA-MAJ	
<i>Ornithogalum</i> L.	Chinkerinchee, Star of Bethlehem	Ornithogale, Dame d'onze heures	Milchstern, Vogelmilch, Stern von Bethlehem	Ornitogala, Leche de gallina	ORNIT	ORNIH for Ornithopus.
<i>Ornithopus compressus</i>	-	-	-	-	ORNIH-COM	ORNIT for Ornithogalum.
<i>Ornithopus sativus</i> Brot.	Serradella	Serradelle	Serradella	Serradella, Pie de pájaro	ORNIH-SAT	ORNIT for Ornithogalum.

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Oryza sativa</i> L.	Rice	Riz	Reis	Arroz	ORYZA-SAT	
<i>Osmanthus aquifolium</i> Sieb.	Osmanthus	Osmanthus	Duftblüte	Osmanthus	OSMAN-HET	See <i>O. heterophyllus</i> (G. Don) P.S. Green
<i>Osmanthus heterophyllus</i> (G. Don) P.S. Green	Osmanthus	Osmanthus	Duftblüte	Osmanthus	OSMAN-HET	Covers <i>O. aquifolium</i> Sieb. and <i>O. ilicifolius</i> Mouillef.
<i>Osmanthus ilicifolius</i> Mouillef.	Osmanthus	Osmanthus	Duftblüte	Osmanthus	OSMAN-HET	See <i>O. heterophyllus</i> (G. Don) P.S. Green
<i>Osmanthus</i> Lour.	Osmanthus	Osmanthus	Duftblüte	Osmanthus	OSMAN	
<i>Osteospermum</i> L.	Osteospermum	Osteospermum	Osteospermum	Osteospermum	OSTEO	
<i>Oxalis</i> L.	Oxalis, Wood-sorrel	Oxalis	Sauerklee	Aleluya, Acederilla	OXALI	
<i>Oxypetalum caeruleum</i> (D. Don) Decne.	Oxypetalum	Oxypetalum	Oxypetalum	Oxipetalum	OXYPE-CAE	
<i>Paeonia albiflora</i> Pall.	Chinese Paeony	Pivoine de Chine	Chinesische Päonie	-	PAEON-LAC	See <i>P. lactiflora</i> Pall. [retained by Zander].
<i>Paeonia</i> L.	Paeony	Pivoine	Päonie, Pfingstrose	Peonfa, Saltaojos	PAEON	
<i>Paeonia lactiflora</i> Pall.	Chinese Paeony	Pivoine de Chine	Chinesische Päonie	-	PAEON-LAC	Retained by Zander. Covers <i>P. albiflora</i> Pall.
<i>Paeonia officinalis</i> L.	Common Paeony	Pivoine des jardins	Korallenpäonie	-	PAEON-OFF	
<i>Paeonia suffruticosa</i> Andr.	Tree Paeony, Moutan Paeony	Pivoine en arbre	Strauchpäonie	-	PAEON-SUF	
<i>Panax ginseng</i> C.A. Mey.	Ginseng	Ginseng	Ginseng	Ginseng	PANAX-GIS	
<i>Panellus serotinus</i> (Fr.) Kühn	Mukitake	-	Zwergknäuling	-	PANEL-SER	
<i>Panicum antidotale</i> Retz.	Giant Panicum, Blue Panicum	Panic antidote	-	-	PANIC-ANT	
<i>Panicum deustum</i> Thunb.	Broad-leaved Panicum	-	-	-	PANIC-DEU	
<i>Panicum</i> L.	Panicum	Panic	Hirse	Mijo	PANIC	
<i>Panicum maximum</i> Jacq.	White Buffalo Grass	Herbe de Guinée	Guineagras	Mijo de Guinea, Hierba de Guinea	PANIC-MAX	

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 53

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Panicum miliaceum</i> L.	Common Millet	Millet commun, Panic millet, Panic faux millet	Rispenhirse	Mijo común	PANIC-MIL	
<i>Papaver</i> L.	Poppy, Oriental Poppy	Pavot	Mohn	Adormidera, Amapola	PAPAV	
<i>Papaver somniferum</i> L.	Opium Poppy	Œillette, Pavot	Mohn	Adormidera, Amapola	PAPAV-SOM	
<i>Papaver somniferum</i> L. ssp. <i>somniferum</i>	Opium Poppy	Œillette, Pavot	Mohn	Adormidera, Amapola	PAPAV-SOM-SOM	
<i>Paphiopedilum</i> Pfitz.	Lady's Slipper	Sabot de Vénus	Venussschuh	Chapín de Venus, Zueco	*ORCH-PAP	Special code for Orchidaceae.
<i>Paphiopedilum-Hybridae</i>	Lady's Slipper	Sabot de Vénus	Venussschuh	Chapín de Venus, Zueco	*ORCH-PAP-HYB	Special code for Orchidaceae.
<i>Parahebe</i> W.R.B. Oliv.	Parahebe	Parahebe	Parahebe	Parahebe	PARAH	
<i>Parrotia</i> C.A. Mey.	Parrotia	Parrotia	Parrotzie, Eisenholz	Parrotia	PARRO	
<i>Parthenocissus inserta</i> (Kerner) Fritsch	Thicket Creeper	-	-	-	PARTH-INS	
<i>Parthenocissus</i> Planch.	Virginia Creeper	Vigne vierge	Jungfernebe, Wilder Wein	Enredadera de Virginia	PARTH	
<i>Paspalum dilatatum</i> Poir.	Dallisgrass	Herbe de Dallis, Paspale dilaté	"Dallis grass", Brasilianische Futterhirse	Pasto dallis	PASPA-DIL	
<i>Paspalum notatum</i> Flügge	Bahia Grass	Herbe de Bahia	Bahiagrass	Pasto bahía	PASPA-NOT	
<i>Passiflora caerulea</i> L.	Passion Flower	Passiflore, Fleur de la Passion	Passionsblume	Pasiflora, Pasionaria	PASSI-CAE	
<i>Passiflora edulis</i> Sims	Granadilla	Barbadine	Purpurgranadilla, Passionsfrucht	Granadilla	PASSI-EDU	
<i>Pastinaca</i> L.	Parsnip	Panais	Pastinak	Chirivía, Pastinaca	PASTI	
<i>Pastinaca sativa</i> L.	Parsnip	Panais	Pastinak	Chirivía, Pastinaca	PASTI-SAT	
<i>Paulownia</i> Sieb. et Zucc.	Royal Paulownia	Paulownia	Paulownia	Paulonia	PAULO	
<i>Pelargonium graveolens</i> L'Hér. ex Ait.	Geranium, Rose pelargonium	Géranium, Pélargonium malodorant	Rosenpelargonie	Geranio de rosa	PELAR-GRV	

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
Pelargonium L'Hér. ex Ait.	Geranium, Pelargonium, Stork's Bill	Géranium, Pelargonium	Pelargonie	Geranio, Pelargonia	PELAR	
Pelargonium peltatum hort. non (L.) L'Hér. ex Ait.	Ivy-leaved Pelargonium	Géranium-lierre	Efeupelargonie	-	PELAR-PEL	See P.-Peltatum-Hybridae
Pelargonium x domesticum L. H. Bailey	Show and Fancy Pelargonium	Pelargonium des fleuristes	Edelpelargonie	-	PELAR-GRA	See P.-Grandiflorum-Hybridae
Pelargonium x hortorum L.H. Bailey	Zonal Pelargonium	Géranium, Pelargonium zonale	Zonalpelargonie	-	PELAR-XZO	See P.-Zonale-Hybridae
Pelargonium zonale hort.	Zonal Pelargonium	Géranium, Pelargonium zonale	Zonalpelargonie	-	PELAR-XZO	See P.-Zonale-Hybridae
Pelargonium-Grandiflorum-Hybridae	Show and Fancy Pelargonium	Pelargonium des fleuristes	Edelpelargonie	-	PELAR-GRA	Covers P. x domesticum L. H. Bailey
Pelargonium-Peltatum x Pelargonium- Zonale-Hybridae	-	-	Halbpeltaten	-	PELAR-PEL-XZO	
Pelargonium-Peltatum-Hybridae	Ivy-leaved Pelargonium	Géranium-lierre	Efeupelargonie	-	PELAR-PEL	See P. peltatum hort. non (L.) L'Hér. ex Ait.
Pelargonium-Zonale-Hybridae	Zonal Pelargonium	Géranium, Pelargonium zonale	Zonalpelargonie	-	PELAR-XZO	Covers P. x hortorum L.H. Bailey and P. zonale hort.
Pennisetum glaucum (L.) R. Br. emend. Stuntz	Pearl Millet	Pénicillaire, Mil à chandelle	Federborstengras	Panizo de Daimiel, Panizo mamozo	PENNI-GLA	
Penstemon Schmidel	Beard Tongue	Penstemon, Galane barbue	Bartfaden	-	PENST	
Pentas lanceolata (Forssk.) K. Schum.	Pentas	Pentas	Pentas	Pentas	PENTA-LAN	
Peperomia Ruiz et Pav.	Peperomia	Peperomia	Peperomie, Zwergpfeffer	Peperomia	PEPER	
Perilla L.	Perilla, Beefsteak Plant	Périlla, Plantebeefsteak	Schwarznessel	Perilla	PERIL	
Pernettya Gaudich.	Arrayan	Pernettya	Torfmyrte	Pernettya	PERNE	
Perovskia Kar.	Russian Sage	Perovskia	Perovskia	Perovskia	PEROV	

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 55

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Persea americana</i> Mill.	Avocado	Avocatier	Avocado	Aguacate	PERSE-AME	
<i>Petasites japonicus</i> (Sieb. et Zucc.) Fr. Schmidt	Japanese Butter Bur	Pétasite du Japon	Japanische Pestwurz	-	PETAS-JAP	
<i>Petroselinum crispum</i> (Mill.) Nym. ex A.W. Hill	Parsley	Persil	Petersilie	Perejil	PETRO-CRI	
<i>Petroselinum crispum</i> (Mill.) Nym. ex A.W. Hill convar. <i>crispum</i>	Parsley	Persil	Blattpetersilie	Perejil	PETRO-CRI-CRI	
<i>Petroselinum crispum</i> (Mill.) Nym. ex A.W. Hill convar. <i>radicosum</i> (Alef.) Danert	Turnip-rooted Parsley	Persil à grosse racine	Wurzelpetersilie	Perejil de raíz	PETRO-CRI-RAD	
<i>Petroselinum</i> Hill	Parsley	Persil	Petersilie	Perejil	PETRO	
<i>Petunia</i> Juss.	Petunia	Pétunia	Petunie	Petunia	PETUN	
<i>Petunia x hybrida</i> Vilm.	Petunia	Pétunia	Petunie	Petunia	PETUN-XHY	
<i>Phacelia tanacetifolia</i> Benth.	Scorpion Weed	Phacélie à feuilles de tansie	Phazelia	Phazelia	PHACE-TAN	
<i>Phalaenopsis</i> Bl.	Moth Orchid	Orchidée papillon	Phalaenopsis	-	*ORCH-PHA	Special code for Orchidaceae.
<i>Phalaris aquatica</i> L.	Harding's Grass	Herbe de Harding, Alpiste tubéreux	Knolliges Glanzgras	Raballo de cordero, Alpiste bulboso	PHALA-AQU	
<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i> L.	Reed Canary Grass	Alpiste roseau	Rohrglanzgras	Hierba cinta, Alpiste arundináceo	PHALA-ARU	
<i>Phalaris canariensis</i> L.	Canary Grass, Canary Seed	Alpiste des Canaries, Phalaris	Kanariengras	Alpiste, Alpistera	PHALA-CAN	
<i>Phalaris</i> L.	Phalaris	Alpiste, Phalaris	Glanzgras	Alpiste, Falaris	PHALA	
<i>Pharbitis nil</i> Chois.	Morning Glory	Volubilis	Japanische Kaiserwinde	Dondiego de día	PHARB-NIL	
<i>Pharbitis purpurea</i> (Roth) Bojer	Common Morning Glory	Ipomée volubilis	Purpurwinde	Dondiego de día	PHARB-PUR	
<i>Phaseolus angularis</i> (Willd.) W. Wight	Azuki Red Bean	Haricot Adzuki	Adzukibohne	Frijol adzuki, Judía adzuki	PHASE-ANG	

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Phaseolus coccineus</i> L.	Runner Bean, Kidney Bean	Haricot d'Espagne	Prunkbohne	Judía de España, Judía escarlata	PHASE-COC	
<i>Phaseolus spec.</i>	Bean	Haricot	Bohne	Judía, Frijol	PHASE	
<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> L.	French Bean	Haricot	Gartenbohne	Judía común, Alubia	PHASE-VUL	
<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> L. var. <i>nanus</i> (L.) Aschers.	French Bean	Haricot	Gartenbohne	Judía común, Alubia	PHASE-VUL-NAN	
<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> L. var. <i>vulgaris</i>	French Bean	Haricot	Gartenbohne	Judía común, Alubia	PHASE-VUL-VUL	
<i>Phellodendron</i> Rupr.	Cork Tree	Phellodendron	Korkbaum	Alcornoque	PHELL	
<i>Philadelphus</i> L.	Mock Orange	Seringa	Pfeifenstrauch, Falscher Jasmin	Jeringuilla, Celinda	PHILA	
<i>Phillyrea</i> L.	Mock Privet	Philaria	Steinlinde	-	PHILL	
<i>Philodendron</i> Schott corr. Schott	Philodendron	Philodendron	Philodendron	Filodendron	PHILO	
<i>Phleum bertolonii</i> DC.	Timothy	Fléole diploïde, Petite fléole	Zwiebellieschgras	Fleo	PHLEU-BER	Covers <i>P. nodosum</i> L.
<i>Phleum nodosum</i> L.	Timothy	Fléole diploïde, Petite fléole	Zwiebellieschgras	Fleo	PHLEU-BER	See <i>P. bertolonii</i> DC.
<i>Phleum pratense</i> L.	Timothy	Fléole des prés	Wiesenlieschgras	Fleo de los prados	PHLEU-PRA	
<i>Phleum spec.</i>	Timothy	Fléole	Lieschgras	Fleo	PHLEU	
<i>Phlomis fruticosa</i> L.	Common Jerusalem Sage	Phlomis ligneux	Brandkraut	Aguavientos, Matagallos	PHLOM-FRU	
<i>Phlox</i> L.	Phlox	Phlox	Phlox, Flammenblume	Flox	PHLOX	
<i>Phoenix dactylifera</i> L.	Date, Date Palm	Palmier dattier	Dattelpalme	Palma datilero, Palmera datilera, Datilera	PHOEN-DAC	
<i>Pholiota adiposa</i> (Fr.) Quéf.	Fat Pholiota	-	-	-	PHOLI-ADI	
<i>Pholiota nameko</i> (T. Ito) S. Ito et Imai	Nameko	Pholiote du peuplier	Nameko, Japanischer Schüppling	-	PHOLI-NAM	
<i>Phormium</i> Forst. et G. Forst.	New Zealand Flax	Lin de Nouvelle-Zélande	Neuseeländer Flachs	Lino de Nueva Zelanda	PHORM	

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 57

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
Phormium tenax J.R. et G. Forst.	New Zealand Flax	Lin de Nouvelle-Zélande	Neuseeländer Flachs	Lino de Nueva Zelanda	PHORM-TEN	
Photinia Lindl.	Photinia	Photinia	Glanzmispel	Photinia	PHOTI	
Phygelius E. Mey.	Cape Figwort	Phygelius	Phygelius	Phygelius	PHYGE	
Phyllostachys Sieb. et Zucc.	Phyllostachys	Phyllostachys	Blattähre	Phyllostachys	PHYLL	
Physalis ixocarpa Brot. ex Hornem.	Husk-tomato	-	Tomatillo	Tomatillo	PHYSA-IXO	
Physalis L.	Husk-tomato, Chinese Lantern Plant, Cape Gooseberry, Tomatillo	Coqueret, Amour en cage, Alkékenge	Lampionblume, Blasenkirsche	Alquequenje	PHYSA	
Physocarpus opulifolius (L.) Maxim.	Nine Bark	Physocarpe	Blasenspiere	-	PHYSO-OPU	
Physostegia Benth.	Obedient Plant, Lion's Heart	Physostégie	Gelenkblume	-	PHYST	
Physostegia virginiana (L.) Benth.	Obedient Plant	Physostégie de Virginie	Gelenkblume	-	PHYST-VIR	
Picea A. Dietr.	Spruce	Épicéa	Fichte	Abeto, Picea	PICEA	
Picea glehnii (F. Schmidt) Mast.	Sakhalin Spruce	Pin de Sakhaline, Épicéa de Glehn	Japanische Sachalinfichte, Glehns Fichte	Abeto rojo	PICEA-GLE	
Picea jezoensis (Sieb. et Zucc.) Carr.	Yezo Spruce, Hondo Spruce	Pin de Hondo, Épicéa de Yeso	Yesofichte	Abeto falso	PICEA-JEZ	
Pieris D. Don	Pieris	Andromède	Lavendelheide	-	PIERI	
Pieris japonica (Thunb.) D. Don ex G. Don	Japanese Andromeda	Andromède du Japon	Japanisches Bitterkraut	-	PIERI-JAP	
Pinellia ternata (Thunb.) Breit.	Jack-in-the-culprit	Pinellia	Pinellia	Arisema	PINEL-TER	
Pinus densiflora Sieb. et Zucc.	Japanese Red Pine	Pin rouge du Japon	Japanische Rotkiefer	-	PINUS-DEN	
Pinus L.	Pine	Pin	Kiefer	Pino	PINUS	
Pinus luchuensis Mayr	-	-	-	-	PINUS-LUC	
Pinus thunbergii Parl.	Japanese Black Pine	Pin noir du Japon, Pin des temples	Japanische Schwarzkiefer	Pino negro del Japón	PINUS-THU	
Pistacia vera L.	Pistachio	Pistachier	Echte Pistazie	Pistachero, Alfóncigo	PISTA-VER	

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Pisum sativum</i> L. partim	Garden Pea	Petit pois	Gemüseerbse	Guisante de verdeo	PISUM-SAT-GRD	GRD stands for garden.
<i>Pisum sativum</i> L. partim	Field Pea	Pois fourrager	Futtererbse	Guisante forrajero	PISUM-SAT-FLD	FLD stands for field.
<i>Pisum sativum</i> L. sensu lato	Pea	Pois	Erbse	Guisante, Arvejo	PISUM-SAT	
<i>Pisum spec.</i>	Pea	Pois	Erbse	Guisante, Arvejo	PISUM	
<i>Pittosporum</i> Banks et Soland. ex Gaertn.	Pittosporum	Pittospore	Klebsame	Pittosporum	PITTO	
<i>Plagianthus</i>	Twinebark	Gaya	-	Gaya	GAYAO	See Gaya and Hoheria A. Cunn.
<i>Platanus</i> L.	Plane	Platane	Platane	Plátano	PLATA	
<i>Platycodon grandiflorus</i> (Jacq.) A. DC.	Balloon Flower, Chinese Bellflower	Platycodon, Campanule à grandes fleurs bleues	Ballonblume	-	PLATY-GRA	
<i>Pleurotus abalonus</i> Han, Chen et Cheng	-	-	-	-	PLEUR-ABA	
<i>Pleurotus cornucopiae</i> (Pers.) Rolland.	Tamogitake	Pleurote corne d'abondance, Pleurote de l'orme, Oreille d'orme	Rillstieliger Seitling	Pleuroto	PLEUR-COR	
<i>Pleurotus ostreatus</i> (Fr.) Quél.	Hiratake, Oyster Mushroom	Pleurote en forme d'huître, Pleurote écailleux, Pleurote en coquille	Austernseitling, Drehling	Pleuroto	PLEUR-OST	
<i>Pleurotus pulmonarius</i> (Fr.) Quél.	-	-	-	-	PLEUR-PUL	
<i>Plumbago</i> L.	Leadwort	Plombago	Bleiwurz	Belesa, Dentelaria	PLUMB	
<i>Poa annua</i> L.	Annual Meadow grass	Pâturin annuel	Einjähriges Rispengras	Poa anual	POA00-ANN	
<i>Poa compressa</i> L.	Canada Bluegrass, Flattened meadow grass	Pâturin comprimé	Flaches Rispengras	Poa comprimida	POA00-COM	
<i>Poa</i> L.	Meadow grass	Pâturin	Rispengras	Poa	POA00	
<i>Poa nemoralis</i> L.	Wood Meadow grass	Pâturin des bois	Hainrispengras	Poa de los bosques	POA00-NEM	
<i>Poa palustris</i> L.	Swamp Meadow grass	Pâturin des marais	Sumpfrispengras	Poa de los pantanos	POA00-PAL	

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 59

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Poa pratensis</i> L.	Kentucky Bluegrass, Smooth Stalked Meadow grass	Pâturin des prés	Wiesenrispengras	Poa de los prados	POA00-PRA	
<i>Poa trivialis</i> L.	Rough Stalked Meadow grass	Pâturin commun	Gemeines Rispengras	Poa común	POA00-TRI	
<i>Podocarpus macrophyllus</i> (Thunb.) D. Don	Podocarpus Yew, Long-leaf Podocarpus	Podocarpe à grandes feuilles, Manio de Chine	Großblättrige Steineibe	Podocarpo	PODOC-MAC	
<i>Polemonium</i> L.	Jacob's Ladder	Polémoine	Jakobsleiter, Sperrkraut	Polemonio	POLEM	
<i>Polygonatum</i> Mill.	Solomon's Seal	Sceau de Salomon	Salomonssiegel	Sello de Salomón	POLYG	POLYO for Polygonum.
<i>Polygonum</i> L.	Knotweed, Knotgrass	Renouée	Knöterich	Centinodia, Polígono	POLYO	POLYG for Polygonatum.
<i>Polymnia sonchifolia</i> Poepp. et Endl.	Leaf Cup	Polymnie	Polymnie	Polymnia	POLYM-SON	
<i>Poncirus</i> Raf.	Trifoliolate Orange, Golden Apple	Oranger trifolié	Bitterorange	-	PONCI	
<i>Populus</i> L.	Poplar	Peuplier	Pappel	Álamo, Chopo	POPUL	
<i>Porphyra tenera</i> Kjellmann	Purple Laver	Porphyre	Purpurtang	-	PORPH-TEN	
<i>Porphyra yezoensis</i> Ueda	Purple Laver	Porphyre	Purpurtang	-	PORPH-YEZ	
<i>Portulaca</i> L.	Purslane	Pourpier	Portulak	Verdolago	PORTU	
<i>Potentilla arbuscula</i> D. Don	Shrubby Cinquefoil	Potentille ligneuse	Fingerstrauch	-	POTEN-FRU-RIG	See <i>P. fruticosa</i> L. var. <i>rigida</i> (Wall. ex Lehm.) T.H. Wolf.
<i>Potentilla fruticosa</i> L.	Shrubby Cinquefoil	Potentille ligneuse	Fingerstrauch	-	POTEN-FRU	
<i>Potentilla fruticosa</i> L. var. <i>davurica</i> (Nestl.) Ser.	Shrubby Cinquefoil	Potentille ligneuse	Fingerstrauch	-	POTEN-FRU-DAV	Covers <i>Potentilla glabra</i> Lodd.
<i>Potentilla fruticosa</i> L. var. <i>rigida</i> (Wall. ex Lehm.) T.H. Wolf	Shrubby Cinquefoil	Potentille ligneuse	Fingerstrauch	-	POTEN-FRU-RIG	Covers <i>P. arbuscula</i> D. Don.
<i>Potentilla glabra</i> Lodd.	Shrubby Cinquefoil	Potentille ligneuse	Fingerstrauch	-	POTEN-FRU-DAV	See <i>Potentilla fruticosa</i> L. var. <i>davurica</i> (Nestl.) Ser.
<i>Potentilla</i> L.	Cinquefoil	Potentille	Fingerkraut	Cincoenrama, Quinquefolio	POTEN	

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
Primula L.	Auricula, Oxlip, Cowslip, Primrose	Primevère	Primel, Schlüsselblume	Primavera, Primula	PRIMU	
Primula vulgaris Huds.	Primrose	Primevère	Kissenprimel	Primavera, Primula	PRIMU-VUL	
Protea spec.	Protea, Sugarbush	Protea	Protea	Protea	*PROT	Special code for Protea and relatives.
Proteaceae	Proteaceae	Protéacées	Silberbaumgewächse	Proteáceas	*PROT	Special code for Protea and relatives.
Prunus amygdalus Bartock (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Almond	Amandier	Mandel	Almendro	PRUNU-AMY-DUL-FRT	See P. dulcis [retained by Zander], Amygdalus communis L. and A. spec. FRT stands for fruit.
Prunus armeniaca L. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Apricot	Abricotier	Aprikose	Albaricoquero	PRUNU-ARM-FRT	FRT stands for fruit.
Prunus avium (L.) L. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Sweet Cherry	Cerisier (cerises douces guignes, bigarreaux)	Süßkirsche	Cerezo dulce	PRUNU-CER-AVI-FRT	See Cerasus avium (L.) Moench. FRT stands for fruit.
Prunus cerasifera Ehrh. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Myrobalan, Cherry-plum	Myrobolan	Kirschpflaume, Myrobalane	Mirobolán	PRUNU-CEA-FRT	PRUNU-CER for P. cerasus L. FRT stands for fruit.
Prunus cerasifera Ehrh. x P. persica (L.) Batsch (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Myrobalan x Peach	Myrobolan x pêcher	Myrobalane x Pfirsich	Mirobolán x Melocotonero	PRUNU-CEA-XPE-FRT	PRUNU-CER for P. cerasus L. FRT stands for fruit.
Prunus cerasus L. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Morello, Sour Cherry	Cerisier (cerises acides: griottes, amarelles)	Sauerkirsche	Cerezo ácido, Guindo	PRUNU-CER-VUL-FRT	See Cerasus vulgaris (L.) Mill. FRT stands for fruit.
Prunus concinna Koehne (<i>Ornamental Plants/Plantes ornementales/Zierpflanzen/Plantas ornamentales</i>)	-	-	-	-	PRUNU-CON-ORN	ORN stands for ornamental.
Prunus domestica L. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Plum	Prunier	Pflaume	Ciruelo, Cirolero	PRUNU-DOM-FRT	FRT stands for fruit.
Prunus dulcis (Mill.) D.A. Webb (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Almond	Amandier	Mandel	Almendro	PRUNU-AMY-DUL-FRT	Retained by Zander. Covers Amygdalus communis L., A. spec. and P. amygdalus Bartock. FRT stands for fruit.

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 61

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Prunus fruticosa</i> Pall. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Dwarf Cherry, Ground Cherry	Cerisier nain de Russie	Steppenkirsche, Zwergkirsche	Cerezo enano	PRUNU-CER-FRU-FRT	FRT stands for fruit.
<i>Prunus glandulosa</i> Thunb. (<i>Ornamental Plants/Plantes ornementales/Zierpflanzen/Plantas ornamentales</i>)	Almond Cherry	Amandier à fleurs du Japon	-	-	PRUNU-GLA-ORN	ORN stands for ornamental.
<i>Prunus insititia</i> L. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Damson, Bullace, Mirabelle	Prunier de Damas, -, Mirabelle	Haferpflaume, Mirabelle	Ciruelo de San Julián, Ciruelo mirabel	PRUNU-INS-FRT	FRT stands for fruit.
<i>Prunus</i> L.	-				PRUNU	
<i>Prunus</i> L. subg. <i>Armeniaca</i> (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)					PRUNU-ARM-FRT	FRT stands for fruit.
<i>Prunus</i> L. subg. <i>Cerasus</i> (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Cherry	Cerisier	Kirsche	Cerezo	PRUNU-CER-FRT	PRUNU-CEA for <i>P. cerasifera</i> Ehrh. FRT stands for fruit.
<i>Prunus</i> L. subg. <i>Persica</i> (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)					PRUNU-PER-FRT	FRT stands for fruit.
<i>Prunus</i> L. subg. <i>Prunus</i> (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Plum	Prunier	Pflaume	Ciruelo, Cirolero	PRUNU-PRU-FRT	FRT stands for fruit.
<i>Prunus laurocerasus</i> L. (<i>Ornamental Plants/Plantes ornementales/Zierpflanzen/Plantas ornamentales</i>)	Cherry-laurel	Laurier-cerise	Kirschlorbeer	Laurel cerezo	PRUNU-LAU-ORN	ORN stands for ornamental.
<i>Prunus lusitanica</i> L. (<i>Ornamental Plants/Plantes ornementales/Zierpflanzen/Plantas ornamentales</i>)	Portugal Laurel	Laurier du Portugal	Portugiesischer Kirschlorbeer	-	PRUNU-LUS-ORN	ORN stands for ornamental.
<i>Prunus maritima</i> Wengen. (<i>Ornamental Plants/Plantes ornementales/Zierpflanzen/Plantas ornamentales</i>)	Beach-plum	Prunier des grèves	Strandpflaume	-	PRUNU-MAR-ORN	ORN stands for ornamental.
<i>Prunus persica</i> (L.) Batsch (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Peach	Pêcher	Pfirsich	Durazno, Melocotonero	PRUNU-PER-FRT	FRT stands for fruit.
<i>Prunus persica</i> (L.) Batsch var. <i>nucipersica</i> (Suckow) Schneid. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Nectarine	Nectarine	Nektarine	Nectarina	PRUNU-PER-NUC-FRT	FRT stands for fruit.

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Prunus persica</i> (L.) Batsch x <i>Amygdalus communis</i> L. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Peach x Almond	Pêcher x amandier	Pfirsich x Mandel	Melocotonero x Almendro	PRUNU-XAM-FRT	See P. x amygdalo-persica (Weston) Rehd. FRT stands for fruit.
<i>Prunus prostrata</i> Labill. (<i>Ornamental Plants/Plantes ornementales/Zierpflanzen/Plantas ornamentales</i>)	Rock Cherry	Cerisier prostré, Cerisier nain	Europäische Strauchkirsche	-	PRUNU-PRO-ORN	ORN stands for ornamental.
<i>Prunus salicina</i> Lindl. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Plum, Japanese Plum	Prunier du Japon, Prunier japonais	Japanische Pflaume	Ciruelo japonés	PRUNU-SAL-FRT	FRT stands for fruit.
<i>Prunus tenella</i> Batsch (<i>Ornamental Plants/Plantes ornementales/Zierpflanzen/Plantas ornamentales</i>)	Russian Almond	Amandier nain de Russie	Zwergmandel	-	PRUNU-TEN-ORN	ORN stands for ornamental.
<i>Prunus triloba</i> Lindl. (<i>Ornamental Plants/Plantes ornementales/Zierpflanzen/Plantas ornamentales</i>)	Flowering Plum	Prunier à trois lobes	Mandelröschen	-	PRUNU-TRI-ORN	ORN stands for ornamental.
<i>Prunus x amygdalo-persica</i> (Weston) Rehd. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Peach x Almond	Pêcher x amandier	Pfirsich x Mandel	Melocotonero x Almendro	PRUNU-XAM-FRT	Covers P. persica (L.) Batsch x Amygdalus communis L. FRT stands for fruit.
<i>Prunus x amygdalo-persica</i> (Weston) Rehd. (<i>Ornamental Plants/Plantes ornementales/Zierpflanzen/Plantas ornamentales</i>)	-	Amandier-pêcher	-	-	PRUNU-XAM-ORN	ORN stands for ornamental.
<i>Prunus x cistena</i> N.E. Hansen (<i>Ornamental Plants/Plantes ornementales/Zierpflanzen/Plantas ornamentales</i>)	Purple-leaved Sand Cherry	Cerisier des sables à feuilles pourpres	-	-	PRUNU-XCI-ORN	ORN stands for ornamental.
<i>Pseudocydonia sinensis</i> Schneid.	Chinese Quince	Cognassier de Chine	Chinesische Quitte	Membrillero chino	PSEUD-SIN	PSEUDO for Pseudopanax.
<i>Pseudopanax chathamicus</i> T. Kirk	Pseudopanax	Pseudopanax	Pseudopanax	Pseudopanax	PSEUDO-CHA	PSEUD for Pseudocydonia.
<i>Pseudopanax crassifolius</i> (Soland. ex A. Cunn.) K. Koch	Pseudopanax	Pseudopanax	Pseudopanax	Pseudopanax	PSEUDO-CRA	PSEUD for Pseudocydonia.
<i>Pseudopanax discolor</i> Kirk	Pseudopanax	Pseudopanax	Pseudopanax	Pseudopanax	PSEUDO-DIS	PSEUD for Pseudocydonia.
<i>Pseudopanax edgerleyi</i> K. Koch	Pseudopanax	Pseudopanax	Pseudopanax	Pseudopanax	PSEUDO-EDG	PSEUD for Pseudocydonia.
<i>Pseudopanax ferox</i> T. Kirk	Pseudopanax	Pseudopanax	Pseudopanax	Pseudopanax	PSEUDO-FER	PSEUD for Pseudocydonia.

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 63

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Pseudopanax gilliesii</i> T. Kirk	Pseudopanax	Pseudopanax	Pseudopanax	Pseudopanax	PSEUO-GIL	PSEUD for Pseudocydonia.
<i>Pseudopanax lessonii</i> (DC.) K. Koch	Pseudopanax	Pseudopanax	Pseudopanax	Pseudopanax	PSEUO-LES	PSEUD for Pseudocydonia.
<i>Pseudopanax linearis</i> (Hook. f.) K. Koch	Pseudopanax	Pseudopanax	Pseudopanax	Pseudopanax	PSEUO-LIN	PSEUD for Pseudocydonia.
<i>Pseudotsuga</i> Carr.	Douglas Fir	Sapin de Douglas	Douglasie	Abeto de Douglas	PSEUT	PSEUD for Pseudocydonia. PSEUO for Pseudopanax.
<i>Psidium guajava</i> L.	Guava	Goyavier	Guayave	Guayabo	PSIDI-GUA	
<i>Psophocarpus tetragonolobus</i> (L.) DC.	Winged Bean	Pois ailé	Goabohne	Dólico de Goa	PSOPH-TET	
<i>Pulmonaria</i> L.	Lungwort	Pulmonaire	Lungenkraut	Pulmonaria	PULMO	
<i>Pulsatilla</i> Mill.	Pasque Flower	Anémone pulsatille	Gemeine Küchenschelle	Pulsatilla	PULSA	Covers Anemone pulsatilla L. et al.
<i>Punica granatum</i> L.	Pomegranate	Grenadier	Granatapfel, Granatbaum	Granado	PUNIC-GRA	
<i>Punica</i> L.	Pomegranate	Grenadier	Granatapfel, Granatbaum	Granado	PUNIC	
<i>Pyracantha</i> M.J. Roem.	Firethorn	Pyracantha, Buisson ardent	Feuerdorn	Arbusto ardiente, Espino de fuego	PYRAC	
<i>Pyrus communis</i> L. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Pear	Poirier	Birne	Peral	PYRUS-COM-FRT	FRT stands for fruit.
<i>Pyrus</i> L. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/ Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Pear	Poirier	Birne	Peral	PYRUS-FRT	FRT stands for fruit.
<i>Pyrus</i> L. (<i>Ornamental Plants/Plantes ornementales/Zierpflanzen/Plantas ornamentales</i>)	Ornamental Pear	Poirier ornamental	Zierbirne	Peral ornamental	PYRUS-ORN	ORN stands for ornamental.
<i>Quamoclit</i> Mill.	Star-glory, Star Ipomoea, Cypress Vine	Quamoclit	Sternwinde	-	QUAMO	
<i>Quercus</i> L.	Oak	Chêne	Eiche	Roble, Encina	QUERC	
<i>Quercus robur</i> L.	Common Oak	Chêne rouvre, Chêne pédonculé	Stieleiche	Roble común	QUERC-ROB	
<i>Radermachera</i> Zoll. et Mor.	Radermachera	Radermachera	Radermachera	Radermachera	RADER	

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Ranunculus asiaticus</i> L.	Garden Ranunculus	Renoncule des jardins	Ranunkel	-	RANUN-ASI	
<i>Ranunculus</i> L.	Ranunculus, Buttercup	Renoncule	Hahnenfuß	Ranúnculo, Botón de oro	RANUN	
<i>Raphanus</i> L.	Radish	Radis	Radieschen, Rettich	Rábano	RAPHA	
<i>Raphanus sativus</i> L.	Radish	Radis	Radieschen, Rettich	Rábano	RAPHA-SAT	
<i>Raphanus sativus</i> L. ssp. <i>oleifera</i> (DC.) Metzg.	Fodder Radish	Radis oléifère, Radis chinois	Ölrettich	Rábano oleaginoso	RAPHA-SAT-OLE	See <i>R. sativus</i> L. var. <i>oleiformis</i> Pers.
<i>Raphanus sativus</i> L. var. <i>major</i> A. Voss	Black Radish	Radis d'été, d'automne et d'hiver	Rettich	Rábano de invierno, Rábano negro	RAPHA-SAT-NIG	See <i>R. sativus</i> L. var. <i>niger</i> (Mill.) S. Kerner
<i>Raphanus sativus</i> L. var. <i>niger</i> (Mill.) S. Kerner	Black Radish	Radis d'été, d'automne et d'hiver	Rettich	Rábano de invierno, Rábano negro	RAPHA-SAT-NIG	Covers <i>R. sativus</i> L. var. <i>major</i> A. Voss
<i>Raphanus sativus</i> L. var. <i>oleiformis</i> Pers.	Fodder Radish	Radis oléifère, Radis chinois	Ölrettich	Rábano oleaginoso	RAPHA-SAT-OLE	Covers <i>R. sativus</i> L. ssp. <i>oleifera</i> (DC.) Metzg.
<i>Raphanus sativus</i> L. var. <i>radicula</i> Pers.	Radish	Radis de tous les mois	Radieschen	Rabanito, Rabanillo	RAPHA-SAT-SAT	See <i>R. sativus</i> L. var. <i>sativus</i>
<i>Raphanus sativus</i> L. var. <i>sativus</i>	Radish	Radis de tous les mois	Radieschen	Rabanito, Rabanillo	RAPHA-SAT-SAT	Covers <i>R. sativus</i> L. var. <i>radicula</i> Pers.
<i>Rehmannia glutinosa</i> (Gaertn.) Libosch.	Rehmannia	Rehmannia	Rehmannia	Rehmania	REHMA-GLU	
<i>Renanthera</i> Lour.	Renanthera	Renanthera	Renanthera	Renanthera	RENAN	
<i>Retama monosperma</i> (L.) Boiss.	-	-	-	Retama	RETAM-MON	
<i>Rhamnus</i> L.	Buckthorn	Nerprun	Kreuzdorn	Cambrón, Aladierno, Ramno	RHAMN	
<i>Rhapis</i> L. f.	Lady Palm	Rhapis	Steckenpalme, Rutenpalme	-	RHAPI	
<i>Rheum</i> L.	Rhubarb	Rhubarbe	Rhabarber	Ruíbarbo	RHEUM	
<i>Rheum palmatum</i> L. ssp. <i>palmatum</i>	Sorrel Rhubarb, Chinese Rhubarb	Rhubarbe palmée, Rhubarbe de Chine	Medizinalrhabarber	Ruíbarbo de Alejandría, Ruíbarbo de la China	RHEUM-PAL	
<i>Rheum rhabarbarum</i> L.	Rhubarb	Rhubarbe	Krauser Rhabarber	Ruíbarbo	RHEUM-RHA	

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 65

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
Rhipsalidopsis Britt. et Rose	Easter Cactus	Cactus de Pâques	Osterkaktus	-	RHIPS	Covers Epiphyllopsis.
Rhipsalidopsis rosea (Lagerh.) Britt. et Rose	Easter Cactus	Cactus de Pâques	Osterkaktus	-	RHIPS-ROS	Covers Epiphyllopsis.
Rhododendron L.	Rhododendron, Azalea, Azaleodendron	Rhododendron, Azalée	Rhododendron, Azalee	Rododendro, Azalea	RHODO	
Rhododendron simsii Planch.	Azalea	Azalée	Azalee	Azalea	RHODO-SIM	
Rhodohypoxis baurii (Bak.) Nel	Rhodohypoxis	Rhodohypoxis	Rhodohypoxis	Rhodohypoxis	RHODO-BAU	
Rhus L.	Sumach	Sumac	Sumach, Essigbaum	Zumaque	RHUSO	
Rhynchostylis Bl.	Fox Tail Orchid	Rhynchostylis	Rhynchostylis	Rhynchostylis	*ORCH-RHY	Special code for Orchidaceae.
Ribes dikuscha Fisch. ex Turcz. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Black Currant	Cassis	Schwarze Johannisbeere	Casis, Grosellero negro	RIBES-NIG-FRT	FRT stands for fruit. See R. nigrum L.
Ribes grossularia L. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Gooseberry	Groseillier à maquereau	Stachelbeere	Grosellero silvestre, Agrazón, Uva crespá	RIBES-UVA-FRT	FRT stands for fruit. See R. uva-crispa L.
Ribes L. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Currants, Gooseberry	Cassis, Groseilliers	Johannisbeeren, Stachelbeere	Casis, Groselleros	RIBES-FRT	FRT stands for fruit.
Ribes L. (<i>Ornamental Plants/Plantes ornamentales/Zierpflanzen/Plantas ornamentales</i>)	Ornamental Currant	Groseillier ornamental	Zierjohannisbeere	Grosellero ornamental	RIBES-ORN	ORN stands for ornamental.
Ribes nigrum L. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Black Currant	Cassis	Schwarze Johannisbeere	Casis, Grosellero negro	RIBES-NIG-FRT	FRT stands for fruit. Covers R. dikuscha Fisch. ex Turcz. and R. ussuriense Jancz.
Ribes niveum Lindl. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	White Currant	Groseillier blanc	Weiße Johannisbeere	Grosellero blanco	RIBES-NIV-FRT	FRT stands for fruit.
Ribes sylvestre (Lam.) Mert. et W. Koch (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Red Currant	Groseillier rouge	Rote Johannisbeere	Grosellero rojo	RIBES-SYL-FRT	FRT stands for fruit.
Ribes ussuriense Jancz. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Black Currant	Cassis	Schwarze Johannisbeere	Casis, Grosellero negro	RIBES-NIG-FRT	FRT stands for fruit. See R. nigrum L.

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Ribes uva-crispa</i> L. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Gooseberry	Groseillier à maquereau	Stachelbeere	Grosellero silvestre, Agrazón, Uva crespá	RIBES-UVA-FRT	FRT stands for fruit. Covers <i>R. grossularia</i> L.
<i>Ricinus communis</i> L.	Castorbean	Ricin	Wunderbaum, Palma Christi	Ricino	RICIN-COM	
<i>Ricinus</i> L.	Castorbean	Ricin	Wunderbaum, Palma Christi	Ricino	RICIN	
<i>Robinia</i> L.	False Acacia	Robinier	Robinie	Falsa acacia	ROBIN	
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i> L.	False Acacia	Robinier faux-acacia	Robinie, Scheinakazie	Falsa acacia	ROBIN-PSE	
<i>Rohdea japonica</i> (Thunb.) Roth	Rohdea	Rohdea	Rohdea	Rohdea	ROHDE-JAP	
<i>Romneya</i> Harv.	Romneya	Romneya	Romneya	Romneya	ROMNE	
<i>Rosa</i> L.	Rose	Rosier	Rose	Rosal	ROSAO	
<i>Rosmarinus</i> L.	Rosemary	Romarin officinal	Rosmarin	Romero, Rosmarino	ROSMA	
<i>Rosmarinus officinalis</i> L.	Rosemary	Romarin officinal	Rosmarin	Romero, Rosmarino	ROSMA-OFF	
<i>Rubus fruticosus</i> L. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Blackberry	Ronce fruitière	Brombeere	Zarza	RUBUS-EUB-FRT	FRT stands for fruit. See <i>R. subg. Eubatus</i> Focke.
<i>Rubus idaeus</i> L. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Raspberry	Framboisier	Himbeere	Frambueso, Sangüeso	RUBUS-IDA-FRT	FRT stands for fruit.
<i>Rubus idaeus</i> L. et hybridi (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Raspberry	Framboisier	Himbeere	Frambueso, Sangüeso	RUBUS-IDA-FRT	FRT stands for fruit.
<i>Rubus</i> L. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Raspberry, Bramble, Blackberry	Framboisier, Ronce	Himbeere, Brombeere	Frambueso, Sangüeso, Zarza	RUBUS-	FRT stands for fruit.
<i>Rubus</i> L. (<i>Ornamental Plants/Plantes ornamentales/Zierpflanzen/Plantas ornamentales</i>)	Ornamental Bramble	Ronce ornamentale	Zierbrombeere	Frambueso ornamental	RUBUS-ORN	ORN stands for ornamental.
<i>Rubus</i> L. subg. <i>Eubatus</i> sect. <i>Moriferi</i> et <i>Ursini</i> et hybridi (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Blackberry	Ronce fruitière	Brombeere	Zarza	RUBUS-EUB-FRT	FRT stands for fruit.
<i>Rubus occidentalis</i> L. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Black Raspberry	Framboisier de Virginie	Schwarze Himbeere	Frambueso negro	RUBUS-OCC-FRT	FRT stands for fruit.

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 67

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Rubus sect. Morifera (Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales)</i>	Blackberry	Ronce fruitière	Brombeere	Zarza	RUBUS-EUB-FRT	FRT stands for fruit. See R. subg. Eubatus Focke.
<i>Rubus subg. Eubatus Focke (Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales)</i>	Blackberry	Ronce fruitière	Brombeere	Zarza	RUBUS-EUB-FRT	FRT stands for fruit. Covers R. sect. Morifera and R. fruticosus L.
<i>Rudbeckia hirta L.</i>	Cone Flower	Rudbeckia	Sonnenhut	-	RUDBE-HIR	
<i>Rudbeckia L.</i>	Cone Flower	Rudbeckia	Sonnenhut	-	RUDBE	
<i>Rumex acetosa L.</i>	Garden Sorrel	Oseille	Gartensauerampfer	Acedera común	RUMEX-ACE	
<i>Rumohra adiantiformis (G. Forst.) Ching</i>	Leather Leaf Fern	-	-	-	RUMOH-ADI	
<i>Ruscus aculeatus L.</i>	Butcher's Broom	Fragon piquant, Petit houx	Mäusedorn	Rusco, Brusco, Jusbarba	RUSCU-ACU	
<i>Ruscus L.</i>	Butcher's Broom	Fragon	Mäusedorn	Rusco, Brusco, Jusbarba	RUSCU	
<i>Ruta L.</i>	Rue	Rue	Raute	Ruda	RUTAO	
<i>Saccharum L.</i>	Sugar Cane	Canne à sucre	Zuckerrohr	Caña de azúcar	SACCH	
<i>Saintpaulia H. Wendl.</i>	Saintpaulia, African Violet	Saintpaulia	Usambaraveilchen	Saintpaulia	SAINT	
<i>Saintpaulia ionantha H. Wendl.</i>	African Violet	Saintpaulia	Usambaraveilchen	Saintpaulia	SAINT-ION	
<i>Salix L.</i>	Willow	Saule	Weide	Sauce	SALIX	
<i>Salvia L.</i>	Sage	Sauge	Salbei	Salvia	SALVI	
<i>Salvia officinalis L.</i>	Common Sage	Sauge officinale	Echter Salbei	Salvia oficial	SALVI-OFF	
<i>Salvia splendens Buc'hoz ex Etl.</i>	Scarlet Sage	Sauge éclatante du Brésil	Scharlachrote Salbei	-	SALVI-SPL	
<i>Sambucus L.</i>	Elder	Sureau	Holunder	Sáuco	SAMBU	
<i>Sanguisorba L.</i>	Burnet	Sanguisorbe, Pimpinelle	Wiesenkнопf	Sanguisorba, Pimpinela	SANGU	
<i>Sansevieria Thunb.</i>	Bowstring Hemp	Sansevière	Bogenhanf	Sansevieria	SANSE	

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 68

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Sapium sebiferum</i> (L.) Roxb.	Chinese Tallow Tree	Arbre à suif	Chinesischer Talgbaum	Árbol del sebo	SAPIU-SEB	
<i>Saponaria</i> L.	Saponaria	Saponaire	Seifenkraut	Jabonera, Saponaria	SAPON	
<i>Sarcococca</i> Lindl.	Sarcococca	Sarcococca	Sarcococca	Sarcococca	SARCO	
<i>Sarcococca saligna</i> Muell.	Sarcococca	Sarcococca	Sarcococca	Sarcococca	SARCO-SAL	
<i>Sarracenia</i> L.	Pitcher Plant, Side-saddle Flower	Sarracenia	Schlauchpflanze, Krugblatt	Sarracenia	SARRA	
<i>Satureja hortensis</i> L.	Summer Savory	Sarriette commune	Bohnenkraut, Pfefferkraut, Kölle	Ajedrea común	SATUR	
<i>Saxifraga</i> L.	Saxifrage	Saxifrage	Steinbrech	Saxifraga	SAXIF	
<i>Scabiosa caucasica</i> M. Bieb.	Scabious, Pincushion Flower	Scabieuse	Grindkraut, Skabiose	Escabiosa	SCABI-CAU	
<i>Scabiosa</i> L.	Scabious	Scabieuse	Grindkraut, Skabiose	Escabiosa	SCABI	
<i>Scaevola aemula</i> R. Br.	-	-	Fächerblume	-	SCAEV-AEM	
<i>Scaevola</i> spp.	Scaevola	Scaevola	Fächerblume	Scaevola	SCAEV	
<i>Schefflera</i> J.R. et G. Forst.	Schefflera	Schefflera	Schefflera	Schefflera	SCHEF	
<i>Schizanthus pinnatus</i> Ruiz Lopez et Pav.	Wingleaf Butterfly Flower	Schizanthe papillon	Spaltblume, Schlitzblume	-	SCHIZ-PIN	SCHIO for Schizostylis.
<i>Schizostylis</i> Backh. et Harv.	Crimson Flag	Schizostylis	Spaltgriffel	-	SCHIO	SCHIZ for Schizanthus.
<i>Schlumbergera</i> Lem.	Christmas Cactus	Cactus de Noël	Weihnachtskaktus	-	SCHLU	
<i>Scilla</i> L.	Squill, Wild Hyacinth	Scille	Blaustern	Cebolla albarrana, Escila	SCILL	
<i>Scindapsus</i> Schott	Ivy-arum, Silver Vine	Pothos	Scindapsus	-	SCIND	
<i>Scorzonera hispanica</i> L.	Black Salsify	Scorsonère, Salsifis noir	Schwarzwurzel	Escorzonera, Salsifi negro	SCORZ	
<i>Secale cereale</i> L.	Rye	Seigle	Roggen	Centeno	SECAL-CER	
<i>Sedum</i> L.	Stonecrop, Ice Plant	Sédum	Fetthenne	Telefio, Uva cana	SEDUM	

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 69

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Selaginella</i> P. Beauv.	Club Moss	Sélaginelle	Mooskraut	Selaginella	SELAG	
<i>Senecio cruentus</i> (Masson ex L'Hér.) DC.	Florists' Cineraria	Cinéraire hybride	Kreuzkraut	-	SENEC-CRU	Covers <i>Senecio x hybridus</i> Hyl.
<i>Senecio</i> L.	Groundsel, Ragwort	Séneçon	Kreuzkraut	Hierba cana, Pan de pájaros, Zuzón	SENEC	
<i>Senecio laxifolius</i> J. Buchan.	-	-	Kreuzkraut	-	SENEC-LAX	
<i>Senecio x hybridus</i> Hyl.	Florists' Cineraria	Cinéraire hybride	Kreuzkraut	-	SENEC-CRU	See <i>Senecio cruentus</i> (Masson ex L'Hér.) DC.
<i>Setaria nigrirostris</i> (Nees) Dur. et Schinz	Black-seed Bristle Grass	-	-	-	SETAR-NIG	
<i>Setaria sphacelata</i> (Schum.) Stapf et C.E. Hubb.	Common Setaria, Congo Grass	-	-	Pasto nandi	SETAR-SPH	
<i>Sidalcea</i> A. Gray	Prairie Mallow	Sidalcea	Präriemalve	-	SIDAL	
<i>Silene</i> L.	Catchfly	Silène	Leimkraut	Silene	SILEN	
<i>Silybum marianum</i> (L.) Gaertn.	Milk Thistle, Saint Mary's Thistle	Chardon-Marie	Mariendistel	Cardo de María	SILYB-MAR	
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> (Link) Schneid.	Jojoba	Jojoba	Jojobastrauch	Jojoba	SIMMO-CHI	
<i>Simmondsia</i> Nutt.	Jojoba	Jojoba	Jojobastrauch	Jojoba	SIMMO	
<i>Sinapis alba</i> L.	White Mustard	Moutarde blanche	Weißer Senf	Mostaza blanca	SINAP-ALB	
<i>Sinapis</i> L.	White Mustard	Moutarde blanche	Weißer Senf	Mostaza blanca	SINAP	
<i>Sinningia</i> Nees	Gloxinia	Gloxinia	Gloxinie	Gloxínea	SINNI	
<i>Sinningia speciosa</i> (Lodd.) Hiern	Gloxinia	Gloxinia	Gloxinie	Gloxínea	SINNI-XHY	See <i>S. x hybrida</i> hort.
<i>Sinningia x hybrida</i> hort.	Gloxinia	Gloxinia	Gloxinie	Gloxínea	SINNI-XHY	Covers <i>S. speciosa</i> (Lodd.) Hiern
<i>Sisyrinchium</i> L.	Satin Flower, Blue Eyed Grass	Sisyrinchium, Bermudienne	Grasschwertel, Binsenlilie	Lunaria	SISYR	
<i>Skimmia</i> Thunb.	Skimmia	Skimmia	Skimmia	Skimia	SKIMM	
<i>Solanum</i> L.	Solanum	Solanum	Nachtschatten	Solanum	SOLAN	

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Solanum lycopersicum</i> L.	Tomato	Tomate	Tomate	Tomate	LYCOP-LYC	See <i>Lycopersicon lycopersicum</i> (L.) Karst. ex Farwell [stabilized by ISTA].
<i>Solanum melongena</i> L.	Eggplant, Aubergine	Aubergine	Eierfrucht, Aubergine	Berenjena	SOLAN-MEL	
<i>Solanum melongena</i> var. <i>esculentum</i> Nees	Eggplant, Aubergine	Aubergine	Eierfrucht, Aubergine	Berenjena	SOLAN-MEL-ESC	
<i>Solanum muricatum</i> L'Hér. ex Ait.	Pepino, Melon-pear	Poire-melon	Pepino	Pepino, Peramelón	SOLAN-MUR	
<i>Solanum tuberosum</i> L.	Potato	Pomme de terre	Kartoffel	Papa, Patata	SOLAN-TUB	
<i>Solidago</i> L.	Golden Rod	Verge d'or	Goldrute	Vara de oro, Vara de San José	SOLID	
<i>Sophora</i> L.	Sophora, Pagoda Tree	Sophora	Schnurrbaum	Sófora	SOPHO	
<i>Sophranitis</i> Lindl.	Sophranitis	Sophranitis	Sophranitis	Sophranitis	*ORCH-SOP	Special code for Orchidaceae.
<i>Sorbaria</i> (Ser. ex DC.) A. Br.	False Spirea	Sorbaria	Fiederspiere	Sorbaria	SORBA	
<i>Sorbus aria</i> L.	Whitebeam	Alisier blanc, Allouchier	Mehlbeere	Mostajo	SORBU-ARI	
<i>Sorbus</i> L.	Mountain Ash, Rowan, Whitebeam	Sorbier	Eberesche, Mehlbeere, Elsbeere	Mostajo, Mostellar, Serbal	SORBU	
<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> (L.) Moench	Sorghum	Sorgho	Mohrenhirse	Sorgo	SORGH-BIC	Covers <i>Sorghum vulgare</i> Pers.
<i>Sorghum</i> Moench	Sorghum	Sorgho	Mohrenhirse	Sorgo	SORGH	
<i>Sorghum vulgare</i> Pers.	Sorghum	Sorgho	Mohrenhirse	Sorgo	SORGH-BIC	See <i>Sorghum bicolor</i> (L.) Moench
<i>Spartium junceum</i> L.	Spanish Broom	Genêt d'Espagne	Binsenginster	Piorno, Gayombo	SPART-JUN	
<i>Spartium</i> L.	Spanish Broom	Genêt d'Espagne	Binsenginster	Piorno, Gayombo	SPART	
<i>Spathiphyllum</i> Schott	Spathiphyllum	Spathiphyllum	Spathiphyllum	Spathiphyllum	SPATH	
<i>Spinacia</i> L.	Spinach	Épinard	Spinat	Espinaca	SPINA	
<i>Spinacia oleracea</i> L.	Spinach	Épinard	Spinat	Espinaca	SPINA-OLE	
<i>Spiraea</i> L.	Bridal Wreath, Spirea	Spirée	Spierstrauch	Espirea	SPIRA	
<i>Stachys</i> L.	Woundwort	Épiaire	Ziest	Estáquide	STACH	STACU for <i>Stachyurus</i> .

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 71

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
Stachyurus Sieb. et Zucc.	Stachyurus	Stachyurus	Stachyurus	Stachyurus	STACU	STACH for Stachys.
Staphylea L.	Bladder Nut	Staphylier	Pimpernuß	-	STAPH	
Stephanandra Sieb. et Zucc.	Stephanandra	Stephanandra	Kranzspiere	Stephanandra	STEPH	
Stevia rebaudiana (Bertoni) Hemsl.	"Caa-ehe", "Azucacaa"	Stevia	Stevia	Stevia	STEVI-REB	
Stewartia L.	Stewartia	Stewartia	Scheinkamelie	Stewartia	STEWA	
Stokesia L'Hér.	Stoke's Aster	Stokesia	Stokesia	Stokesia	STOKE	
Stranvaesia Lindl.	Stranvaesia	Stranvaesia	Stranvaesie	Stranvaesia	STRAN	
Strelitzia Ait.	Bird of Paradise Flower	Strelitzia, Oiseau du paradis	Strelitzie, Paradiesvogelblume	Ave del paraíso	STREL	
Streptocarpus Lindl.	Streptocarpus, Cape Primrose	Streptocarpus	Streptocarpus, Drehfrucht	Streptocarpus	STREP	
Streptocarpus x hybridus Voss	Streptocarpus, Cape Primrose	Streptocarpus	Streptocarpus, Drehfrucht	Streptocarpus	STREP-XHY	
Styrax L.	Styrax, Storax, Snowbell	Aliboufier	Storaxbaum	Estoraque	STYRA	
Swertia L.	Swertia	Swertia	Tarant	-	SWERT	
Symphoricarpos Duham.	Snowberry	Symphorine	Schneebeere	Bonita de nieve	SYMPH	
Symphytum L.	Confrey	Consoude	Beinwell	Consuelda	SYMPY	
Syngonium Schott	Syngonium	Syngonium	Syngonium	Syngonium	SYNGO	
Syringa L.	Lilac	Lilas	Flieder	Lila	SYRIN	
Syringa vulgaris L.	Common Lilac	Lilas	Flieder	Lila	SYRIN-VUL	
Syzygium Gaertn.	Syzygium, Waterwood Tree	Syzygium	Syzygium	Syzygium	SYZYG	
Tagetes erecta L.	African Marigold, Aztec Marigold	Rose d'Inde	Aufrechte Studentenblume	Clavel de las Indias, Clavelón	TAGET-ERE	
Tagetes L.	Marigold	Tagète, Œillet d'Inde, Rose d'Inde	Sammetblume	Clavel de las Indias, Clavelón	TAGET	

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Tagetes patula</i> L.	French Marigold	Œillet d'Inde	Ausgebreitete Studentenblume	Copetillo, Damasquina	TAGET-PAT	
<i>Tagetes tenuifolia</i> Cav.	Striped Mexican Marigold	Tagète taché, Tagète maculé	-	-	TAGET-TEN	
<i>Tamarix</i> L.	Tamarisk	Tamaris	Tamariske	Tamarisco	TAMAR	
<i>Tanacetum cinerariifolium</i> (Trev.) Schultz Bip	Dalmatian Pyrethrum	Pyrèthre de Dalmatie	Dalmatinische Insektenblume	Pelitre, Pelitre de Dalmacia	CHRYS-CIN	Stabilized by ISTA. Covers <i>Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium</i> Bocq.
<i>Tanacetum coccineum</i> (Willd.) Grierson	Pyrethrum	Pyrèthre	Kaukasische Insektenblume	Flor de pelitre	CHRYS-COC	Stabilized by ISTA. Covers <i>Chrysanthemum coccineum</i> Willd.
<i>Tanacetum parthenium</i> (L.) Schultz Bip.	Feverfew	Grande camomille, Matricaire	Falsche Kamille	Magarza	CHRYS-PAR	Stabilized by ISTA. Covers <i>Chrysanthemum parthenium</i> (L.) Bernh.
<i>Taxus</i> L.	Yew	If	Eibe	Tejo	TAXUS	
<i>Tecoma</i> Juss.	Trumpet Flower	Bignonia, Jasmin de Virginie	Trompetenblume, Trompetenwinde	Jazmín trompeta	CAMPS	See <i>Campsis</i> Lour.
<i>Teucrium chamaedrys</i> L.	Wall Germander	Germandrée petit-chêne	Edelgamander	Camedrio, Camedris	TEUCR-CHA	
<i>Teucrium fruticans</i> L.	Tree Germander	Germandrée ligneuse	Strauchgemander	-	TEUCR-FRU	
<i>Thalictrum</i> L.	Meadow Rue	Pigamon	Wiesenraute	-	THALI	
<i>Thea</i> L.	Tea	Théier	Tee	Te	CAMEI	See <i>Camellia sinensis</i> (L.) O. Kuntze [stabilized by ISTA]. CAMEL for <i>Camelina</i> .
<i>Thea sinensis</i> L.	Tea	Théier	Tee	Te	CAMEI-SIN	See <i>Camellia sinensis</i> (L.) O. Kuntze [stabilized by ISTA]. CAMEL for <i>Camelina</i> .
<i>Thuja</i> L.	Thuja	Thuja	Lebensbaum	Tuya	THUJA	
<i>Thuja orientalis</i> L.	Chinese Arborvitae	Thuja d'Orient	Orientalischer Lebensbaum	-	THUJA-ORI	

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 73

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Thymus vulgaris</i> L.	Common Thyme	Thym ordinaire	Gartenthymian	Tomillo común	THYMU-VUL	
<i>Tiarella</i> L.	Foam Flower	Tiarella	Schaumblüte	Tiarella	TIARE	
<i>Tibouchina</i> Aubl.	Tibouchina, Glory Bush Tree	Tibouchina	Tibouchina	Tibouchina	TIBOU	
<i>Tilia</i> L.	Lime	Tilleul	Linde	Tilo	TILIA	
<i>Tillandsia</i> L.	Tillandsia	Tillandsia, Fille de l'air	Tillandsia	Tillandsia	*BROM-TIL	Special code for Bromeliaceae.
<i>Torenia</i> L.	Torenia	Torenia	Torenie	Torenia	TOREN	
<i>Trachelium caeruleum</i> L.	Throatwort	Trachélie bleue	Blaues Halskraut	-	TRACH-CAE	
<i>Tradescantia</i> L.	Spider Wort	Tradescantia, Misère	Dreimasterblume	Tradescantia	TRADE	
<i>Trevesia</i> Vis.	Trevesia	Trevesia	Trevesia	Trevesia	TREVE	
<i>Tricyrtis</i> Wall.	Toad-lily	Tricyrtis	Krötenlilie	Tricyrtis	TRICY	
<i>Trifolium arvense</i> L.	Rabbit-foot Clover, Hare's Foot	Pied de lièvre, Trèfle des champs	Hasenklee	Trébol arvense	TRIFO-ARV	
<i>Trifolium hybridum</i> L.	Alsike Clover	Trèfle hybride	Schwedenklee	Trébol híbrido	TRIFO-HYB	
<i>Trifolium incarnatum</i> L.	Crimson Clover	Trèfle incarnat	Inkarnatklee	Trébol encarnado	TRIFO-INC	
<i>Trifolium</i> L.	Clover	Trèfle	Klee	Trébol	TRIFO	
<i>Trifolium pratense</i> L.	Red Clover	Trèfle violet	Rotklee	Trébol violeta	TRIFO-PRA	
<i>Trifolium repens</i> L.	White Clover	Trèfle blanc	Weißklee	Trébol blanco	TRIFO-REP	
<i>Trifolium resupinatum</i> L.	Persian Clover	Trèfle de Perse	Persischer Klee	Trébol de Persia	TRIFO-RES	
<i>Trifolium subterraneum</i> L.	Subterranean Clover	Trèfle souterrain	Bodenfrüchtiger Klee	Trébol subterráneo	TRIFO-SUB	
<i>Trigonella foenum-graecum</i> L.	Fenugreek	Fenugrec	Bockshorn Klee, Griechisch-Heu	Alholva, Fenogreco	TRIGO-FOE	
<i>Trisetum flavescens</i> (L.) P. Beauv.	Golden Oatgrass	Avoine jaunâtre	Goldhafer	Avena amarilla	TRISE-FLA	
<i>Triticum aestivum</i> L. emend. Fiori et Paol.	Wheat, Soft Wheat, Bread Wheat	Blé tendre, Froment	Weichweizen	Trigo blando	TRITI-AES	

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Triticum aestivum</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgare</i> (Vill., Host) Mac Kay	Wheat, Soft Wheat, Bread Wheat	Blé tendre, Froment	Weichweizen	Trigo blando	TRITI-AES-VUL	
<i>Triticum durum</i> Desf.	Durum Wheat, Macaroni Wheat, Hard Wheat	Blé dur	Hartweizen	Trigo duro	TRITI-DUR	
<i>Triticum</i> L.	Wheat	Blé	Weizen	Trigo	TRITI	
<i>Triticum spelta</i> L.	Spelt	Épeautre	Spelz	Espelta	TRITI-SPE	
<i>Triticum turgidosecale</i>	Triticale	Triticale	Triticale	Triticale	XTRIT	See x Triticosecale Wittmack.
<i>Tritonia</i> Ker-Gawl.	Tritonia, Montbretia	Monbretia	Tritonia, Montbretie	Tritonia	TRITO	
<i>Trollius</i> L.	Globe Flower	Trolle	Trollblume	Carderona	TROLL	
<i>Tropaeolum</i> L.	Nasturtium	Capucine	Kapuzinerkresse	Capuchina, Carmelita	TROPA	
<i>Tropaeolum majus</i> L.	Garden Nasturtium, Indian Cress	Grande capucine	Große Gartenkresse	Capuchina, Carmelita	TROPA-MAJ	
<i>Tulbaghia</i> L.	Wild Garlic	Tulbaghia	Kranzlauch	Tulbaghia	TULBA	
<i>Tulipa</i> L.	Tulip	Tulipe	Tulpe	Tulipán	TULIP	
<i>Ulex</i> L.	Gorse	Ajonc	Stechginster	Tojo, Aulaga, Aliaga, Argoma	ULEX	
<i>Ulmus</i> L.	Elm	Orme	Ulme	Olmo	ULMUS	
<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i> L. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Blueberry	Myrtille	Kulturheidelbeere	Arándano americano	VACCI-COR-FRT	FRT stands for fruit.
<i>Vaccinium</i> L. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Bilberry, Whortleberry, Cranberry, Cowberry	Airelle, Canneberge, Myrtille	Heidelbeere, Preiselbeere, Moosbeere	Arándano, Mirtillo	VACCI-FRT	FRT stands for fruit.
<i>Vaccinium</i> L. (<i>Ornamental Plants/Plantes ornementales/Zierpflanzen/Plantas ornamentales</i>)	Ornamental Vaccinium	<i>Vaccinium ornamental</i>	Ziervaccinium	-	VACCI-ORN	ORN stands for ornamental.
<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> Ait. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Cranberry	Canneberge à gros fruits, Airelle du Canada	Großfrüchtige Moosbeere, Cranberry	Arándano americano	VACCI-MAC-FRT	FRT stands for fruit.

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 75

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> L. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Bilberry, Whortleberry, Blueberry	Myrtille	Heidelbeere	Arándano, Mirtillo	VACCI-MYR-FRT	FRT stands for fruit.
<i>Vaccinium-Corymbosum-Hybridae</i> (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Blueberry	Myrtille	Kulturheidelbeere	Arándano americano	VACCI-COR-FRT	FRT stands for fruit.
<i>Valeriana</i> L.	Valerian	Valériane, Herbe aux chats	Baldrian	Valeriana	VALER	VALEI for Valerianella.
<i>Valeriana officinalis</i> L.	Common Valerian	Valériane officinale	Gemeiner Baldrian	Valeriana menor, Valeriana oficial	VALER-OFF	VALEI for Valerianella.
<i>Valerianella locusta</i> (L.) Laterrade	Cornsalad, Lamb's Lettuce	Mâche, Doucette	Feldsalat	Hierba de los canónigos, Lechuga de campo	VALEI-LOC	VALER for Valeriana.
<i>Vanda</i> Jones	Vanda	Vanda	Vanda	Vanda	*ORCH-VAN	Special code for Orchidaceae.
<i>Veratrum</i> L.	False Hellebore	Vératre	Germer, Nieswurz	Veratro	VERAT	
<i>Verbascum</i> L.	Mullein	Molène	Königskerze	Gordolobo, Verbasco	VERBA	
<i>Verbena</i> L.	Vervain	Verveine	Verbene, Eisenkraut	Verbena	VERBE	
<i>Verbena x hybrida</i> Voss	Common Garden Verbena, Florists' Verbena	Verveine hybride	Gartenverbene	-	VERBE-XHY	
<i>Veronica</i> L.	Speedwell	Véronique	Ehrenpreis	Verónica	VERON	
<i>Viburnum</i> L.	Snowball Tree	Viorne	Schneeball	Viburno, Mundo, Bolo de nieve	VIBUR	
<i>Vicia faba</i> L. [<i>Vicia faba</i> L. sensu lato]	Broad Bean, Horse Bean, Field Bean, Tick Bean	Fève, Féverole	Ackerbohne, Dicke Bohne (Puffbohne)	Haba	VICIA-FAB	
<i>Vicia faba</i> L. var. <i>major</i> Harz	Broad Bean, Horse Bean	Fève	Dicke Bohne (Puffbohne)	Haba de huerta, Haba de verdeo	VICIA-FAB-MAJ	
<i>Vicia faba</i> L. var. <i>minor</i> Harz [<i>Vicia faba</i> L. partim]	Field Bean, Tick Bean	Féverole	Ackerbohne	Haba, Haboncillo	VICIA-FAB-MIN	
<i>Vicia pannonica</i> Crantz	Hungarian Vetch	Vesce de Pannonie	Ungarische Wicke	Veza de Hungría	VICIA-PAN	

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
<i>Vicia sativa</i> L.	Common Vetch	Vesce commune	Saatwicke	Veza común	VICIA-SAT	
<i>Vicia sativa</i> L. ssp. <i>sativa</i>	Common Vetch	Vesce commune	Saatwicke	Veza común	VICIA-SAT-SAT	
<i>Vicia villosa</i> Roth	Hairy Vetch	Vesce velue	Zottelwicke	Veza vellosa	VICIA-VIL	
<i>Vigna sinensis</i> (L.) Savi ex Hassk.	Cowpea	Dolique de Chine	Catjangbohne, Spargelbohne, Augenbohne	Judía de vaca, Caupí	VIGNA-UNG	See <i>V. unguiculata</i> (L.) Walp.
<i>Vigna unguiculata</i> (L.) Walp.	Cowpea	Dolique de Chine	Catjangbohne, Spargelbohne, Augenbohne	Judía de vaca, Caupí	VIGNA-UNG	Covers <i>V. sinensis</i> (L.) Savi ex Hassk.
<i>Vinca</i> L.	Periwinkle	Pervenche	Immergrün	Vinca	VINCA	
<i>Vinca major</i> L.	Larger Periwinkle	Grande pervenche	Immergrün, Singrün	Vincapervinca	VINCA-MAJ	
<i>Vinca minor</i> L.	Lesser Periwinkle	Petite pervenche	Immergrün	Vinca	VINCA-MIN	
<i>Viola</i> L.	Violet, Pansy	Violette, Pensée	Veilchen, Stiefmütterchen	Viola, Violeta, Pensamiento, Trinitaria	VIOLA	
<i>Viola x wittrockiana</i> Gams	Pansy	Pensée	Veilchen, Gartenstiefmütterchen	Pensamiento, Trinitaria	VIOLA-XWI	
<i>Vitis</i> L.	Grapevine	Vigne	Rebe	Vid	VITIS	
<i>Vriesea</i> Lindl. corr. Beer	Vriesea	Vriesea	Vriesea	Vriesea	*BROM-VRI	Special code for Bromeliaceae.
<i>Wasabia japonica</i> Matsum.	Wasabia	Wasabia	Wasabia	Wasabia	WASAB-JAP	
<i>Weigela</i> Thunb.	Diervilla	Weigela	Weigelie	Weigela	WEIGE	Covers <i>Diervilla</i> Mill.
<i>Weinmannia racemosa</i> L. f.	Weinmannia	Weinmannia	Weinmannia	Weinmannia	WEINM-RAC	
<i>Weinmannia silvicola</i> Soland. ex A. Cunn.	Weinmannia	Weinmannia	Weinmannia	Weinmannia	WEINM-SIL	
<i>Wisteria</i> Nutt.	Wisteria	Glycine	Glyzine, Wistarie	Glicina, Glicinia	WISTE	
x <i>Agrotriticum</i>	Agrotriticum	Agrotriticum	Agrotriticum	Agrotriticum	XAGRO	
x <i>Cupressocyparis</i> Dallim.	Leyland Cypress	Cyprès de Leyland	Leylandzypresse	-	XCUPR	
x <i>Fatshedera</i> Guillaum.	-	Fatshedera	Bastardaralie	-	XFATS	
x <i>Festulolium</i>	Festulolium	Festulolium	Festulolium	Festulolium	XFEST	

TC/35/10
Annex I, page 77

LATINE	English	Français	Deutsch	Español	CODE	OBSERVATIONS
x <i>Gaulnettya</i> W.J. Marchant	Gaulnettya	Gaulnettya	Gaulnettya	Gaulnettya	XGAUL	
x <i>Halimocistus sahuicii</i>	-	-	-	-	XHALI	
x <i>Mahoberberis</i> C.K. Schneid.	Mahoberberis	Mahoberberis	Mahoberberis	Mahoberberis	XMAHO	
x <i>Triticale</i>	Triticale	Triticale	Triticale	Triticale	XTRIT	Covers x <i>Triticale</i> and <i>Triticum turgidosecale</i> .
x <i>Triticosecale</i> Wittmack	Triticale	Triticale	Triticale	Triticale	XTRIT	
<i>Yucca aloifolia</i> L.	Yucca	Yucca	Palmlilie	Yuca	YUCCA-ALO	
<i>Yucca baccata</i> Torr.	Yucca	Yucca	Palmlilie	Yuca	YUCCA-BAC	
<i>Yucca</i> L.	Yucca	Yucca	Palmlilie	Yuca	YUCCA	
<i>Yucca whipplei</i> Torr.	Yucca	Yucca	Palmlilie	Yuca	YUCCA-WHI	
<i>Zantedeschia</i> Spreng.	Calla, Arum-lily	Calla	Zantedeschia, Kalla	Cala	ZANTE	
<i>Zea mays</i> L.	Corn, Maize	Maïs	Mais	Maíz	ZEAOO-MAY	
<i>Zelkova serrata</i> (Thunb. ex Murr.) Makino	Zelkova	Orme du Caucase	Zelkove	-	ZELKO-SER	
<i>Zelkova</i> Spach	Zelkova	Orme du Caucase	Zelkove	-	ZELKO	
<i>Zingiber officinale</i> Rosc.	Ginger	Gingembre	Ingwer	Jengibre	ZINGI-OFF	
<i>Zinnia elegans</i> Jacq.	Youth-and-old-age, Youth and age	Zinnia élégant	Zinnie	Zinnia, Rascamoño	ZINNI-ELE	
<i>Zizania latifolia</i> (Griseb.) Turcz. ex Stapf	Wild Rice	Zizanie	Wasserreis	Cizaña, Tuscarora, Arroz de la India	ZIZAN-LAT	
<i>Ziziphus sativa</i> Gaertn.	Jujube	Jujubier	Jujube	Azufaino, Guinjo, Jinjolero	ZIZIP-SAT	
<i>Zoysia</i> Willd.	Japanese Lawn Grass	Zoysia	Zoysia	Zoysia	ZOYSI	
<i>Zygocactus</i> K. Schum.	Crab Cactus, Christmas Cactus	Cactus de Noël	Weihnachtskaktus	Zygocactus	SCHLU	<i>Zygocactus</i> included in <i>Schlumbergera</i> according to Zander.
<i>Zygopetalon</i> Hook.	Zygopetalon	Zygopetalon	Zygopetalon	Zygopetalon	ZYGOP	

[Annex II follows]

ANNEX II

UPOV TAXON CODE

in alphabetical order of the codes

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
*BROM	Bromeliaceae	
*BROM	Bromeliaceae Juss. partim	
*BROM-AEC	Aechmea Ruiz et Pav.	Special code for Bromeliaceae.
*BROM-ANA	Ananas Mill.	Special code for Bromeliaceae.
*BROM-ANA-COM	Ananas comosus (L.) Merr.	Special code for Bromeliaceae.
*BROM-GUZ	Guzmania Ruiz et Pav.	Special code for Bromeliaceae.
*BROM-TIL	Tillandsia L.	Special code for Bromeliaceae.
*BROM-VRI	Vriesea Lindl. corr. Beer	Special code for Bromeliaceae
*ORCH-AER	Aërides Lour.	Special code for Orchidaceae.
*ORCH-ANG	Angraecum Bory	Special code for Orchidaceae.
*ORCH-ASC	Ascocentrum Schlechter	Special code for Orchidaceae.
*ORCH-BLE	Bletilla Rchb. f.	Special code for Orchidaceae.
*ORCH-BRA	Brassavola R. Br.	Special code for Orchidaceae.
*ORCH-CAL	Calanthe R. Br.	Special code for Orchidaceae.
*ORCH-CAT	Cattleya Lindl.	Special code for Orchidaceae.
*ORCH-CYM	Cymbidium Sw.	Special code for Orchidaceae.
*ORCH-DEN	Dendrobium Sw.	Special code for Orchidaceae.
*ORCH-EPI	Epidendrum L. 1763, non 1753	Special code for Orchidaceae.
*ORCH-LAE	Laelia Lindl.	Special code for Orchidaceae.
*ORCH-LYC	Lycaste Lindl.	Special code for Orchidaceae.
*ORCH-MIL	Miltonia Lindl.	Special code for Orchidaceae.
*ORCH-NEO	Neoregelia L.B. Sm.	Special code for Orchidaceae.
*ORCH-ODO	Odontoglossum H.B.K.	Special code for Orchidaceae.
*ORCH-ONC	Oncidium Sw.	Special code for Orchidaceae.
*ORCH-PAP	Paphiopedilum Pfitz.	Special code for Orchidaceae.
*ORCH-PAP-HYB	Paphiopedilum-Hybridae	Special code for Orchidaceae.
*ORCH-PHA	Phalaenopsis Bl.	Special code for Orchidaceae.
*ORCH-RHY	Rhynchosstylis Bl.	Special code for Orchidaceae.
*ORCH-SOP	Sophronitis Lindl.	Special code for Orchidaceae.
*ORCH-VAN	Vanda Jones	Special code for Orchidaceae.
*PROT	Protea spec.	Special code for Protea and relatives.
*PROT	Proteaceae	Special code for Protea and relatives.

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
*PROT-LEC	Leucospermum R. Br.	Special code for Protea and relatives. *PROT-LEU for Leucadendron.
*PROT-LEU	Leucadendron R. Br.	Special code for Protea and relatives. *PROT-LEC for Leucospermum.
ABELI	Abelia R. Br.	
ABIES	Abies Mill.	
ABIES-SAC	Abies sachalinensis (Fr. Schmidt) Mast.	
ABUTI	Abutilon Mill.	
ABUTI-MEG	Abutilon megapotamicum (Spreng.) St.-Hil. et Naud.	
ABUTI-MOL	Abutilon mollis Sweet	
ABUTI-OCH	Abutilon ochsenii (Phil.) Phil.	
ABUTI-THE	Abutilon theophrasti Medik.	
ABUTI-VIT	Abutilon vitifolium Presl	
ABUTI-XMI	Abutilon x milleri hort.	
ACACI	Acacia Mill.	
ACACI-POD	Acacia podalyriifolia A. Cunn.	
ACANT	Acanthopanax (Decne. et Planch.) Miq.	
ACCAO-SEL	Acca sellowiana (Berg) Burret	Retained by Zander. Covers Feijoa sellowiana O.C. Berg.
ACCAO-SEL	Feijoa sellowiana (Berg) Berg	See Acca sellowiana (Berg) [retained by Zander].
ACERO	Acer L.	Acer includes Negundo according to Zander.
ACERO	Negundo	See Acer.
ACERO-NEG	Acer negundo L.	
ACERO-PLA	Acer platanoides L.	
ACHIL	Achillea L.	
ACHIL-MIL	Achillea millefolium L.	
ACHYR	Achyranthes L.	
ACONI	Aconitum L.	
ACTIN	Actinidia Lindl.	
ACTIN-CHI	Actinidia chinensis Planch.	
ADIAN	Adiantum L.	
AESCH	Aeschynanthus Jack	AESCY for Aeschynomene.
AESCU	Aesculus L.	
AESCU-HIP	Aesculus hippocastanum L.	
AESCY	Aeschynomene	AESCH for Aeschynanthus.
AGAPA	Agapanthus L'Hér.	
AGARI	Agaricus L.	

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
AGARI-BIS	<i>Agaricus bisporus</i> (Lange.) Sing.	
AGERA	<i>Ageratum</i> L.	
AGERA-HOU	<i>Ageratum houstonianum</i> Mill.	
AGROC-CYL	<i>Agrocybe cylindracea</i> (Fr.) Gill.	
AGROS	<i>Agrostis</i> L.	
AGROS-CAN	<i>Agrostis canina</i> L.	
AGROS-CAN-CAN	<i>Agrostis canina</i> L. ssp. <i>canina</i> Hwd	
AGROS-CAP	<i>Agrostis capillaris</i> L.	Stabilized by ISTA. Covers <i>A. tenuis</i> Sibth.
AGROS-CAP	<i>Agrostis tenuis</i> Sibth.	See <i>A. capillaris</i> L. [stabilized by ISTA].
AGROS-CAP-XCA	<i>Agrostis capillaris</i> L. x <i>Agrostis canina</i> L.	
AGROS-GIG	<i>Agrostis gigantea</i> Roth	
AGROS-INT	<i>Agrostis intermedia</i> Veb.	
AGROS-STO	<i>Agrostis stolonifera</i> L.	
AGROS-STO-XCA	<i>Agrostis stolonifera</i> L. x <i>Agrostis canina</i> L.	
ALBIZ-JUL	<i>Albizia julibrissin</i> Durazz.	
ALCEA-ROS	<i>Alcea rosea</i> L.	Correct name for <i>Althaea rosea</i> (L.) Cav.
ALCEA-ROS	<i>Althaea rosea</i> (L.) Cav.	<i>Alcea rosea</i> L. is the correct name.
ALCEA-ROS-NIG	<i>Alcea rosea</i> L. var. <i>nigra hort.</i>	
ALLIU	<i>Allium</i> L.	
ALLIU-ASC	<i>Allium ascalonicum</i> L.	
ALLIU-BAK	<i>Allium bakeri</i> Regel	
ALLIU-CEP	<i>Allium cepa</i> L.	
ALLIU-CEP-AGG	<i>Allium cepa</i> L. var. <i>aggregatum</i> G. Don	
ALLIU-CEP-CEP	<i>Allium cepa</i> L. var. <i>cepa</i> Helm	
ALLIU-CEP-VIV	<i>Allium cepa</i> L. var. <i>viviparum</i> (Metzg.) Alef.	
ALLIU-FIS	<i>Allium fistulosum</i> L.	
ALLIU-GIG	<i>Allium giganteum</i> Regel	
ALLIU-POR	<i>Allium porrum</i> L.	
ALLIU-POR-POR	<i>Allium porrum</i> L. var. <i>porrum</i>	No need to code for subspecies.
ALLIU-SAT	<i>Allium sativum</i> L.	
ALLIU-SAT-SAT	<i>Allium sativum</i> L. var. <i>sativum</i>	
ALLIU-SCH	<i>Allium schoenoprasum</i> L.	
ALLIU-TUB	<i>Allium tuberosum</i> Rottler ex Spreng.	
ALLIU-XPR	<i>Allium x proliferum</i> (Moench) Schrad. ex Willd.	To be checked. Is this a subspecies of <i>A. cepa</i> (see Zander)?
ALNUS	<i>Alnus</i> Mill.	
ALOCA	<i>Alocasia</i> (Schott) G. Don	
ALOCA-XAM	<i>Alocasia x amazonica</i> André	

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
ALOEO	Aloë spec.	No "E"
ALOPE-PRA	Alopecurus pratensis L.	
ALPIN	Alpinia Roxb.	
ALSTR	Alstroemeria L.	
ALSTR-XHY	Alstroemeria x hybrida	
ALSTR-XHY	Alstroemeria-Hybridae	
AMARA	Amaranthus L.	
AMARA-HYB	Amaranthus cruentus L.	See A. hybridus L. [stabilized by ISTA].
AMARA-HYB	Amaranthus hybridus L.	Stabilized by ISTA. Covers A. cruentus L.
AMELA	Amelanchier Medik.	
AMMOB-ALA	Ammobium alatum R. Br.	
AMORH-KON	Amorphophallus konjac C. Koch	AMORP for Amorpha. See A. rivieri Durieu [cited by Zander].
AMORH-RIV	Amorphophallus rivieri Durieu	AMORP for Amorpha. Cited by Zander. Covers A. konjac C. Koch.
AMORP-FRU	Amorpha fruticosa L.	AMORH for amorphophallus.
AMPEL	Ampelopsis hort.	
ANCHU-ANG	Anchusa angustissima K. Koch	
ANCHU-AZU	Anchusa azurea Mill.	Adopted by Zander. Covers A. italica Retz.
ANCHU-AZU	Anchusa italica Retz.	See A. azurea Mill. [adopted by Zander].
ANDRO	Andromeda L.	
ANEMO	Anemone L.	
ANEMO-HUP	Anemone hupehensis Lemoine	
ANETH-GRA	Anethum graveolens L.	
ANGEL-ACU	Angelica acutiloba Kitagawa	
ANIGO	Anigozanthos Labill.	
ANNON	Annona L.	
ANNON-CHE	Annona cherimola Mill.	
ANNON-SQU	Annona squamosa L.	
ANTHE	Anthemis L.	ANTHP for Anthephora.
ANTHP-PUB	Anthephora pubescens Nees	ANTHE for Anthemis.
ANTHR-CER	Anthriscus cerefolium (L.) Hoffm.	
ANTHU	Anthurium Schott	
ANTHU-AND	Anthurium x cultorum Birdsey	See A.-Andreanum-Hybriden [retained by Zander].
ANTHU-AND	Anthurium-Andreanum-Hybriden	Retained by Zander. Covers A. x cultorum Birdsey.
ANTHU-XSC	Anthurium x scherzerianum hort. non Schott	
ANTHY-VUL	Anthyllis vulneraria L.	

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
ANTIR-MAJ	<i>Antirrhinum majus</i> L.	
APIUM	<i>Apium</i> L.	
APIUM-GRA	<i>Apium graveolens</i> L.	
APIUM-GRA-DUL	<i>Apium graveolens</i> L. var. <i>dulce</i> (Mill.) Pers.	
APIUM-GRA-RAP	<i>Apium graveolens</i> L. var. <i>rapaceum</i> (Mill.) Gaud.	
APTEN-COR	<i>Aptenia cordifolia</i> (L. f.) Schwant.	
AQUIL	<i>Aquilegia</i> L.	
ARACH	<i>Arachis spec.</i>	
ARACH-HYP	<i>Arachis hypogaea</i> L.	
ARALI-CHI	<i>Aralia chinensis</i> L.	
ARALI-COR	<i>Aralia cordata</i> Thunb.	
ARALI-ELA	<i>Aralia elata</i> (Miq.) Seem.	
ARALI-SPI	<i>Aralia spinosa</i> L.	
ARBUT	<i>Arbutus</i> L.	
ARCTI-LAP	<i>Arctium lappa</i> L.	
ARCTO	<i>Arctostaphylos</i> Adans.	
ARDISI-CRI	<i>Ardisia crispa</i> A. DC.	
ARGYR	<i>Argyranthemum</i> Webb	Special code for Chrysanthemum and relatives?
ARIST	<i>Aristolochia</i> L.	
ARMER	<i>Armeria</i> (DC.) Willd.	
ARMOR	<i>Armoracia</i> Gaertn., Mey. et Scherb.	
ARMOR-RUS	<i>Armoracia rusticana</i> Gaertn., Mey. et Scherb.	
ARONI	<i>Aronia</i> Medik.	
ARONI-MEL	<i>Aronia melanocarpa</i> (Michx.) Elliott	
ARRHE	<i>Arrhenatherum</i> P. Beauv.	
ARRHE-ELA	<i>Arrhenatherum elatius</i> (L.) P. Beauv. ex J.S et K.B. Presl	
ARTEM	<i>Artemisia</i> L.	
ARUND	<i>Arundinaria</i> Michx.	
ASCLE	<i>Asclepias</i> L.	
ASPAR	<i>Asparagus</i> L.	
ASPAR-OFF	<i>Asparagus officinalis</i> L.	
ASPID-ELA	<i>Aspidistra elatior</i> Bl.	
ASPLE	<i>Asplenium</i> L.	Special code for Pteridophyta?
ASTEL-BAN	<i>Astelia banksii</i>	
ASTEL-CHA	<i>Astelia chathamica</i>	

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
ASTEL-FRA	<i>Astelia fragans</i>	
ASTEL-GRA	<i>Astelia graminea</i>	ASTEL-GRN for <i>A. grandis</i> .
ASTEL-GRN	<i>Astelia grandis</i>	ASTEL-GRA for <i>A. graminea</i> .
ASTEL-LIN	<i>Astelia linearis</i>	
ASTEL-NER	<i>Astelia nervosa</i>	
ASTEL-NIV	<i>Astelia nivicola</i>	
ASTEL-PET	<i>Astelia petriei</i>	
ASTEL-SKO	<i>Astelia skottsbergii</i>	
ASTEL-SOL	<i>Astelia solandri</i>	
ASTEL-SUB	<i>Astelia subulata</i>	
ASTEL-TRI	<i>Astelia trinervia</i>	
ASTER	<i>Aster</i> L.	
ASTIL	<i>Astilbe</i> Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don	
ASTRA-SIN	<i>Astragalus sinicus</i> L.	ASTRN for <i>Astrantia</i> .
ASTRN	<i>Astrantia</i> L.	ASTRA for <i>Astragalus</i> .
ATRAC	<i>Atractylodes</i> DC.	
ATROP-BEL	<i>Atropa bella-donna</i> L.	
AUBRI	<i>Aubrieta</i> Adans. [<i>Aubrietia</i> DC.]	
AUCUB	<i>Aucuba</i> Thunb.	
AUCUB-JAP	<i>Aucuba japonica</i> Thunb. ex Murray	
AURIC-AUR	<i>Auricularia auricula-judae</i> (Fr.) Quél.	Special code for Fungi?
AURIC-POL	<i>Auricularia polytricha</i> (Mont.) Sacc.	Special code for Fungi?
AVENA	<i>Avena</i> L.	
AVENA-BYZ	<i>Avena byzantina</i> K. Koch	
AVENA-NUD	<i>Avena nuda</i> L.	
AVENA-SAT	<i>Avena sativa</i> L.	
AVERR-CAR	<i>Averrhoa carambola</i> L.	
BABIA-STR	<i>Babiana stricta</i> (Ait.) Ker-Gawl.	
BAMBU	<i>Bambusa</i> Schreb.	Special code for <i>Bambusa</i> and relatives?
BEGON	<i>Begonia</i> L.	
BEGON-ELA	<i>Begonia x hiemalis</i> Fotsch	See B.-Elatior-Hybridae
BEGON-ELA	<i>Begonia-Elatior-Hybridae</i>	Covers <i>B. x hiemalis</i> Fotsch.
BEGON-SEM-CUL	<i>Begonia semperflorens-cultorum</i> Krauss	
BEGON-XTU	<i>Begonia x tuberhybrida</i> Voss	
BELAM-CHI	<i>Belamcanda chinensis</i> (L.) DC.	
BELLI-PER	<i>Bellis perennis</i> L.	
BENIN-HIS	<i>Benincasa hispida</i> (Thunb.) Cogn.	Covers <i>Lagenaria siceraria</i> (Mol.) Standl. var. <i>hispida</i> Hara.

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
BENIN-HIS	<i>Lagenaria siceraria</i> (Mol.) Standl. var. <i>hispida</i> Hara	See <i>Benincasa hispida</i> (Thunb. ex Murr.) Cogn. [according to Zander]. (<i>Wax Gourd</i> / <i>Courge à cire</i> / <i>Wachskürbis</i> / <i>Calabaza blanca</i> for <i>Benincasa hispida</i> ????)
BERBE	<i>Berberis</i> L.	
BERGE	<i>Bergenia</i> Moench	
BETAO-VUL-VUL-ALB	<i>Beta vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>alba</i> DC.	Covers <i>B. vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>crassa</i> Alef., <i>B. vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>crassa</i> Mansf. and <i>B. vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>rapacea</i> K. Koch.
BETAO-VUL-VUL-ALB	<i>Beta vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>crassa</i> Alef.	See <i>B. vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>alba</i> DC.
BETAO-VUL-VUL-ALB	<i>Beta vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>crassa</i> Mansf.	See <i>B. vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>alba</i> DC.
BETAO-VUL-VUL-ALB	<i>Beta vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>rapacea</i> K. Koch	See <i>B. vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>alba</i> DC.
BETAO-VUL-VUL-ALT	<i>Beta vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>altissima</i> Doell	Covers <i>B. vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>saccharifera</i> Alef.
BETAO-VUL-VUL-ALT	<i>Beta vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>saccharifera</i> Alef.	See <i>B. vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>altissima</i> Doell.
BETAO-VUL-VUL-CON	<i>Beta vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>conditiva</i> Alef.	Covers <i>B. vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>esculenta</i> L., <i>B. vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>hortensis</i> and <i>B. vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>vulgaris</i> .
BETAO-VUL-VUL-CON	<i>Beta vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>esculenta</i> L.	See <i>B. vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>conditiva</i> Alef.
BETAO-VUL-VUL-CON	<i>Beta vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>hortensis</i>	See <i>B. vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>conditiva</i> Alef.
BETAO-VUL-VUL-CON	<i>Beta vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>vulgaris</i>	See <i>B. vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>conditiva</i> Alef.
BETAO-VUL-VUL-FLA	<i>Beta vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>flavescens</i> DC. f. <i>crispa</i>	
BETAO-VUL-VUL-VUL	<i>Beta vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>cicla</i> (L.) Ulrich	See <i>B. vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>vulgaris</i>
BETAO-VUL-VUL-VUL	<i>Beta vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>vulgaris</i>	Covers <i>B. vulgaris</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>cicla</i> (L.) Ulrich.
BETUL	<i>Betula</i> L.	
BOLTO-AST	<i>Boltonia asteroides</i> (L.) L'Hér.	
BORAG	<i>Borago</i> L.	
BORAG-OFF	<i>Borago officinalis</i> L.	
BORON	<i>Boronia</i> Sm.	
BOUGA	<i>Bougainvillea</i> Comm.	
BOUGA-SPE	<i>Bougainvillea spectabilis</i> Willd.	
BOUVA	<i>Bouvardia</i> Salisb.	

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
BRACG	Brachyglottis Forst. et Forst. f.	BRACH for Brachiaria. BRACY for Brachyscome.
BRACH-BRI	Brachiaria brizantha (Hochst. ex A. Rich.) Stapf	BRACG for Brachyglottis. BRACY for Brachyscome.
BRACY	Brachyscome Cass.	BRACG for Brachyglottis. BRACH for Brachiaria.
BRASS-CAR	Brassica carinata A. Braun	
BRASS-CHI	Brassica chinensis L.	Covers B. rapa L. emend. Metzg. ssp. chinensis (L.) Hanelt.
BRASS-CHI	Brassica rapa L. emend. Metzg. ssp. chinensis (L.) Hanelt	See B. chinensis L.
BRASS-JUN	Brassica juncea (L.) Czern. et Coss. in Czern.	
BRASS-NAP	Brassica napus L.	
BRASS-NAP-JPN	Brassica napus L. partim	JPN stands for Japanese-type vegetables.
BRASS-NAP-NAB	Brassica napus L. ssp. rapifera Metzg.	See B. napus L. var. napobrassica (L.) Rchb.
BRASS-NAP-NAB	Brassica napus L. var. napobrassica (L.) Rchb.	Covers B. napus L. ssp. rapifera Metzg.
BRASS-NAP-OLE	Brassica napus L. emend. Metzg. ssp. napus	See B. napus L. ssp. oleifera (Metzg.) Sinsk
BRASS-NAP-OLE	Brassica napus L. ssp. oleifera (Metzg.) Sinsk	Covers B. napus L. var. oleifera Metzg., B. napus var. napus, B. napus L. emend. Metzg. ssp. napus
BRASS-NAP-OLE	Brassica napus var. napus	See B. napus L. ssp. oleifera (Metzg.) Sinsk
BRASS-NAP-OLE	Brassica var. oleifera Metzg.	See B. napus L. ssp. oleifera (Metzg.) Sinsk
BRASS-NIG	Brassica nigra (L.) W. Koch	
BRASS-OLE	Brassica oleracea L.	
BRASS-OLE	Brassica oleracea L. partim	
BRASS-OLE-ACE	Brassica oleracea L. convar. acephala (DC.) Alef.	
BRASS-OLE-ACE-FDD	Brassica oleracea L. convar. acephala (DC.) Alef. partim	FDD stands for fodder. Covers B. oleracea L. convar. acephala (DC.) Alef. ssp. acephala DC., B. oleracea L. convar. acephala (DC.) Alef. var. viridis L.
BRASS-OLE-ACE-FDD	Brassica oleracea L. convar. acephala (DC.) Alef. ssp. acephala DC.	FDD stands for fodder. See B. oleracea L. convar. acephala (DC.) Alef. partim
BRASS-OLE-ACE-FDD	Brassica oleracea L. convar. acephala (DC.) Alef. var. viridis L.	FDD stands for fodder. See B. oleracea L. convar. acephala (DC.) Alef. partim
BRASS-OLE-ACE-GON	Brassica oleracea L. convar. acephala (DC.) Alef. var. gongylodes L.	
BRASS-OLE-ACE-MED	Brassica oleracea L. convar. acephala (DC.) Alef. var. medullosa Thell.	
BRASS-OLE-ACE-ORN	Brassica oleracea L. convar. acephala (DC.) Alef. partim	ORN stands for ornamental.
BRASS-OLE-ACE-SAB	Brassica oleracea L. convar. acephala (DC.) Alef. var. sabellica L.	

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
BRASS-OLE-BOT	<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>botrytis</i> (L.) Alef.	
BRASS-OLE-BOT-BOT	<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>botrytis</i> (L.) Alef. var. <i>botrytis</i>	
BRASS-OLE-BOT-CYM	<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>botrytis</i> (L.) Alef. var. <i>cymosa</i> Duch.	Covers <i>B. oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>botrytis</i> (L.) Alef. var. <i>italica</i> Plenck.
BRASS-OLE-BOT-CYM	<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>botrytis</i> (L.) Alef. var. <i>italica</i> Plenck	See <i>B. oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>botrytis</i> (L.) Alef. var. <i>cymosa</i> Duch.
BRASS-OLE-CAP	<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>capitata</i> (L.) Alef.	
BRASS-OLE-CAP	<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>capitata</i> (L.) Alef. var. <i>capitata</i> (L.) Alef.	
BRASS-OLE-CAP-ALB	<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>capitata</i> (L.) Alef. var. <i>alba</i> DC.	Covers <i>B. oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>capitata</i> (L.) Alef. var. <i>capitata</i> L. f. <i>alba</i> DC.
BRASS-OLE-CAP-ALB	<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>capitata</i> (L.) Alef. var. <i>capitata</i> L. f. <i>alba</i> DC.	See <i>B. oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>capitata</i> (L.) Alef. var. <i>alba</i> DC.
BRASS-OLE-CAP-RUB	<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>capitata</i> (L.) Alef. var. <i>capitata</i> L. f. <i>rubra</i> (L.) Thell.	See <i>B. oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>capitata</i> (L.) Alef. var. <i>rubra</i> (L.) Thell.
BRASS-OLE-CAP-RUB	<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>capitata</i> (L.) Alef. var. <i>rubra</i> (L.) Thell.	Covers <i>B. oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>capitata</i> (L.) Alef. var. <i>capitata</i> L. f. <i>rubra</i> (L.) Thell.
BRASS-OLE-CAP-SAB	<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>capitata</i> (L.) Alef. var. <i>bullata</i> DC.	See <i>B. oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>capitata</i> (L.) Alef. var. <i>sabauda</i> L.
BRASS-OLE-CAP-SAB	<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>capitata</i> (L.) Alef. var. <i>sabauda</i> L.	Covers <i>B. oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>capitata</i> (L.) Alef. var. <i>bullata</i> DC.
BRASS-OLE-OLE-GEM	<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>oleracea</i> var. <i>bullata</i> DC. subvar. <i>gemmifera</i> DC.	See <i>B. oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>oleracea</i> var. <i>gemmifera</i> DC.
BRASS-OLE-OLE-GEM	<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>oleracea</i> var. <i>gemmifera</i> DC.	Covers <i>B. oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>oleracea</i> var. <i>bullata</i> DC. subvar. <i>gemmifera</i> DC.
BRASS-PEK	<i>Brassica pekinensis</i> (Lour.) Rupr.	Covers <i>B. rapa</i> L. emend. Metzg. ssp. <i>pekinensis</i> (Lour.) Hanelt.
BRASS-PEK	<i>Brassica rapa</i> L. emend. Metzg. ssp. <i>pekinensis</i> (Lour.) Hanelt	See <i>B. pekinensis</i> (Lour.) Rupr.
BRASS-RAP	<i>Brassica rapa</i> L.	Does <u>not</u> cover <i>B. rapa</i> L. emend. Metzg. ssp. <i>pekinensis</i> (Lour.) Hanelt (see BRASS-PEK).
BRASS-RAP-JPN	<i>Brassica rapa</i> L. partim	JPN stands for japanese-type vegetables.
BRASS-RAP-RAP	<i>Brassica rapa</i> L. ssp. <i>rapa</i> ; var. <i>rapifera</i> Metzg.	See <i>B. rapa</i> L. var. <i>rapa</i> (L.) Thell.
BRASS-RAP-RAP	<i>Brassica rapa</i> L. var. <i>rapa</i> (L.) Thell.	Covers <i>B. rapa</i> L. ssp. <i>rapa</i> ; var. <i>rapifera</i> Metzg.
BRASS-RAP-SIL	<i>Brassica rapa</i> L. var. <i>oleifera</i> (DC.) Metzg.	See <i>B. rapa</i> L. var. <i>silvestris</i> (Lam.) Briggs.
BRASS-RAP-SIL	<i>Brassica rapa</i> L. var. <i>silvestris</i> (Lam.) Briggs	Covers <i>B. rapa</i> L. var. <i>oleifera</i> (DC.) Metzg.
BROMU-ARV	<i>Bromus arvensis</i> L.	
BROMU-AUL	<i>Bromus auleticus</i>	
BROMU-CAR	<i>Bromus catharticus</i> Vahl	Covers <i>B. unioides</i> H.B.K.
BROMU-CAR	<i>Bromus unioides</i> H.B.K.	See <i>B. catharticus</i> Vahl.
BROMU-INE	<i>Bromus inermis</i> Leyss.	

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
BRUNI	<i>Brunia</i> L.	
BUCHL-DAC	<i>Buchloë dactyloides</i> (Nutt.) Engelm.	
BUDDL	<i>Buddleja</i> L.	
BUDDL-DAV	<i>Buddleja davidii</i> Franch.	
BUPLE-FAL	<i>Bupleurum falcatum</i> L.	
BUXUS	<i>Buxus</i> L.	
CALAD-BIC	<i>Caladium bicolor</i> (Ait.) Vent.	
CALAT	<i>Calathea</i> G.F.W. Mey.	
CALCE	<i>Calceolaria</i> L.	
CALCE-HYB	<i>Calceolaria x herbeohybrida</i> Voss	See C.-Hybridae [retained by Zander].
CALCE-HYB	Calceolaria-Hybridae	Retained by Zander. Covers C. x herbeohybrida Voss.
CALEN-OFF	<i>Calendula officinalis</i> L.	
CALLI	<i>Callicarpa</i> L.	CALLS for Callistemon. CALLT for Callistephus.
CALLI-PUR	<i>Callicarpa purpurea</i> Juss.	CALLS for Callistemon. CALLT for Callistephus.
CALLI-RUB	<i>Callicarpa rubella</i> Lindl.	CALLS for Callistemon. CALLT for Callistephus.
CALLS	<i>Callistemon</i> R. Br.	CALLI for Callicarpus. CALLT for Callistephus.
CALLT	<i>Callistephus</i> Cass.	CALLI for Callicarpus. CALLS for Callistemon.
CALLT-CHI	<i>Callistephus chinensis</i> (L.) Nees	CALLI for Callicarpus. CALLS for Callistemon.
CALLU	<i>Calluna</i> Salisb.	
CALLU-VUL	<i>Calluna vulgaris</i> (L.) Hull	
CALTH	<i>Caltha</i> L.	
CAMEI	<i>Camellia</i> L.	CAMEL for Camelina.
CAMEI	<i>Thea</i> L.	See <i>Camellia sinensis</i> (L.) O. Kuntze [stabilized by ISTA]. CAMEL for Camelina.
CAMEI-JAP	<i>Camellia japonica</i> L.	CAMEL for Camelina.
CAMEI-RET	<i>Camellia reticulata</i> Lindl.	CAMEL for Camelina.
CAMEI-SAL	<i>Camellia saluenensis</i> Stapf ex Bean	CAMEL for Camelina.
CAMEI-SAL-XRE	<i>Camellia saluenensis</i> Stapf ex Bean x <i>Camellia reticulata</i> Lindl.	CAMEL for Camelina.
CAMEI-SAS	<i>Camellia sasanqua</i> Thunb.	CAMEL for Camelina.
CAMEI-SIN	<i>Camellia sinensis</i> (L.) O. Kuntze	Stabilized by ISTA. Covers <i>Thea</i> L. and <i>T. sinensis</i> L. CAMEL for Camelina.
CAMEI-SIN	<i>Thea sinensis</i> L.	See <i>Camellia sinensis</i> (L.) O. Kuntze [stabilized by ISTA]. CAMEL for Camelina.

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
CAMEI-XWI	<i>Camellia x williamsii</i> W.W. Sm.	CAMEL for <i>Camelina</i> .
CAMEL-SAT	<i>Camelina sativa</i> (L.) Crantz	CAMEI for <i>Camellia</i> .
CAMPA	<i>Campanula</i> L.	
CAMPS	<i>Campsis</i> Lour.	Covers <i>Tecoma</i> Juss.
CAMPS	<i>Tecoma</i> Juss.	See <i>Campsis</i> Lour.
CANNA	<i>Canna</i> L.	CANNB for <i>Cannabis</i> .
CANNB-SAT	<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.	CANNA for <i>Canna</i> .
CANNB-SAT-SAT	<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L. ssp. <i>sativa</i>	CANNA for <i>Canna</i> .
CAPSI	<i>Capsicum</i> spec.	
CAPSI-ANN	<i>Capsicum annum</i> L.	
CARAG	<i>Caragana</i> Fabr.	
CARIC-PAP	<i>Carica papaya</i> L.	
CARIC-PEN	<i>Carica pentagona</i> Heilborn	
CARPI	<i>Carpinus</i> L.	
CARTH-TIN	<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> L.	
CARUM-CAR	<i>Carum carvi</i> L.	
CARYA-ILL	<i>Carya illinoensis</i> (Wangenh.) C. Koch	
CARYP	<i>Caryopteris</i> Bunge	
CARYP-INC	<i>Caryopteris incana</i> (Thunb. ex Houtt.) Miq.	
CASSO	<i>Cassiope</i> D. Don	
CASTA	<i>Castanea</i> Mill.	
CASTA-SAT	<i>Castanea sativa</i> Mill.	
CATAL	<i>Catalpa</i> v. Wolf	
CATAN	<i>Catananche</i> L.	
CATHA-ROS	<i>Catharanthus roseus</i> (L.) G. Don	
CEANO	<i>Ceanothus</i> L.	
CELOS	<i>Celosia</i> L.	
CELOS-CRI	<i>Celosia cristata</i> L.	
CENCH	<i>Cenchrus</i> L.	
CENCH-CIL	<i>Cenchrus ciliaris</i> L.	
CENTA	<i>Centaurea</i> L.	
CERAT	<i>Ceratostigma</i> Bunge	
CERAT-PLU	<i>Ceratostigma plumbaginoides</i> Bunge	
CERCI	<i>Cercidiphyllum</i> Sieb. et Zucc.	CERCS for <i>Cercis</i> .
CERCS	<i>Cercis</i> L.	CERCI for <i>Cercidiphyllum</i> .
CHAEN	<i>Chaenomeles</i> Lindl.	Covers <i>Cydonia</i> .
CHAEN	<i>Cydonia</i>	See <i>Chaenomeles</i> Lindl.

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
CHAEN	Cydonia Mill.	See Chaenomeles Lindl.
CHAEN-OBL	Cydonia oblonga Mill.	See Chaenomeles Lindl.
CHAMA	Chamaecyparis Spach	CHAME for Chamaecytisus. CHAMM for Chamaemelum.
CHAMA-LAW	Chamaecyparis lawsoniana (A. Murray) Parl.	CHAME for Chamaecytisus. CHAMM for Chamaemelum.
CHAMA-OBT	Chamaecyparis obtusa (Sieb. et Zucc.) Sieb. et Zucc. ex Endl.	CHAME for Chamaecytisus. CHAMM for Chamaemelum.
CHAME-PAL	Chamaecytisus palmensis L.F. Link	CHAMA for Chamaecyparis. CHAMM for Chamaemelum.
CHAML	Chamelaucium Desf.	CHAME for Chamaecytisus.
CHAMM-NOB	Chamaemelum nobilis (L.) All.	CHAMA for Chamaecyparis. CHAME for Chamaecytisus.
CHEIR	Cheiranthus L.	
CHEIR-CHE	Cheiranthus cheiri L.	
CHELI-MAJ	Chelidonium majus L.	
CHENO-ALB	Chenopodium album L.	
CHENO-QUI	Chenopodium quinoa Willd.	
CHIMO	Chimonanthus Lindl.	Covers Meratia.
CHIMO	Meratia	See Chimonanthus Lindl.
CHLOA-GLA	Chloranthus glaber Mak.	
CHLOI-GAY	Chloris gayana Kunth	
CHOIS	Choisya H.B.K.	
CHRYS	Chrysanthemum L.	
CHRYS	Chrysanthemum L. partim	See Dendranthema (DC.) Desmoul.; D. x grandiflorum (Ramat.) Kitamura.
CHRYS	Dendranthema (DC.) Desmoul.	Covers Chrysanthemum L. partim.
CHRYS-CIN	Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium Bocq.	See Tanacetum cinerariifolium (Trev.) Schultz Bip [stabilized by ISTA].
CHRYS-CIN	Tanacetum cinerariifolium (Trev.) Schultz Bip	Stabilized by ISTA. Covers Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium Bocq.
CHRYS-COC	Chrysanthemum coccineum Willd.	See Tanacetum coccineum (Willd.) Grierson [stabilized by ISTA].
CHRYS-COC	Tanacetum coccineum (Willd.) Grierson	Stabilized by ISTA. Covers Chrysanthemum coccineum Willd.
CHRYS-COR	Chrysanthemum coronarium L.	
CHRYS-FRU	Chrysanthemum frutescens L.	
CHRYS-IND	Chrysanthemum-Indicum- Hybridae	See Dendranthema (DC.) Desmoul.; D. x grandiflorum (Ramat.) Kitamura.
CHRYS-LEU	Chrysanthemum leucanthemum L.	See Leucanthemum vulgare Lam. [stabilized by ISTA].

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
CHRYS-LEU	<i>Leucanthemum vulgare</i> Lam.	Stabilized by ISTA. Covers <i>Chrysanthemum leucanthemum</i> L.
CHRYS-MAT-REC	<i>Chamomilla recutita</i> (L.) Rauschert	<i>Chrysanthemum</i> , see <i>Matricaria recutita</i> L.
CHRYS-MAT-RET	<i>Matricaria recutita</i> L.	Covers <i>Chamomilla recutita</i> (L.) Rauschert.
CHRYS-MAX	<i>Chrysanthemum maximum</i> Ram.	See <i>Leucanthemum maximum</i> (Ram.) DC. [stabilized by ISTA].
CHRYS-MAX	<i>Leucanthemum maximum</i> (Ram.) DC.	Stabilized by ISTA. Covers <i>Chrysanthemum maximum</i> Ram.
CHRYS-PAR	<i>Chrysanthemum parthenium</i> (L.) Bernh.	See <i>Tanacetum parthenium</i> (L.) Schultz Bip [stabilized by ISTA].
CHRYS-PAR	<i>Tanacetum parthenium</i> (L.) Schultz Bip.	Stabilized by ISTA. Covers <i>Chrysanthemum parthenium</i> (L.) Bernh.
CHRYS-XGR	<i>Chrysanthemum morifolium</i> Ramat.	See <i>Dendranthema</i> (DC.) Desmoul.; <i>D. x grandiflorum</i> (Ramat.) Kitamura.
CHRYS-XGR	<i>Dendranthema x grandiflorum</i> (Ramat.) Kitamura	Covers <i>Chrysanthemum morifolium</i> Ramat.
CICER	<i>Cicer</i> L.	
CICER-ARI	<i>Cicer arietinum</i> L.	
CICHO-END	<i>Cichorium endivia</i> L.	
CICHO-INT	<i>Cichorium intybus</i> L.	
CICHO-INT-FOL	<i>Cichorium intybus</i> L. var. <i>foliosum</i> Hegi	
CICHO-INT-SAT	<i>Cichorium intybus</i> L. var. <i>sativum</i> DC.	
CIMIC	<i>Cimicifuga</i> Wernischek	
CINNA-CAM	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> (L.) J.S. Presl	
CIRSI	<i>Cirsium</i> Mill. emend. Scop.	
CISTU	<i>Cistus</i> L.	
CITRU-LAN	<i>Citrullus lanatus</i> (Thunb.) Matsum. et Nakai	
CITRU-LAN-VUL	<i>Citrullus lanatus</i> (Thunb.) Matsum. et Nakai ssp. <i>vulgaris</i> Fursa var. <i>vulgaris</i>	
CITRU	<i>Citrus</i> L.	
CITRU-LIM	<i>Citrus limon</i> (L.) Burm. f.	
CITRU-RET	<i>Citrus reticulata</i> Blanco	
CITRU-RET-XPA	<i>Citrus reticulata</i> Blanco x <i>C. x paradisi</i> Macfad.	
CITRU-RET-XSI	<i>Citrus reticulata</i> Blanco x <i>C. sinensis</i> (L.) Osbeck	
CITRU-SIN	<i>Citrus sinensis</i> (L.) Pers.	
CITRU-XPA	<i>Citrus x paradisi</i> Macfad.	
CLARK-AMO	<i>Clarkia amoena</i> (Lehm.) A. Nels. et Macbr. ssp. <i>lindleyi</i> (Dougl.) F.H. et M.E. Levis	
CLARK-UNG	<i>Clarkia unguiculata</i> Lindl.	

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
CLEMA	<i>Clematis</i> L.	
CLEMA-HER	<i>Clematis heracleifolia</i> DC.	
CLEOM	<i>Cleome</i> L.	
CLETH-ACU	<i>Clethra acuminata</i> Michx.	
CLETH-ALN	<i>Clethra alnifolia</i> L.	
CLETH-BAR	<i>Clethra barbinervis</i> Sieb. et Zucc.	
CLETH-FAR	<i>Clethra fargesii</i> Franch.	
CLETH-TOM	<i>Clethra tomentosa</i> Lam.	
CLIAN-PUN	<i>Clanthus puniceus</i> (G. Don) Soland. ex Lindl.	
CLIVI	<i>Clivia</i> Lindl.	
CNICU-BEN	<i>Cnicus benedictus</i> L.	
COCCU	<i>Cocculus</i> DC.	
CODIA	<i>Codiaeum</i> A. Juss.	
CODIA-VAR	<i>Codiaeum variegatum</i> (L.) A. Juss.	
COFFE-ARA	<i>Coffea arabica</i> L.	
COIXO-MAY	<i>Coix ma-yuen</i> Roman.	
COLCH	<i>Colchicum</i> L.	
COLEU	<i>Coleus</i> Lour.	
COLEU-BLU	<i>Coleus blumei</i> Benth.	
COLOC	<i>Colocasia</i> Schott	
CONVA	<i>Convallaria</i> L.	
CONVA-MAJ	<i>Convallaria majalis</i> L.	
COPRO	<i>Coprosma</i> Forst.	
COPTI-JAP	<i>Coptis japonica</i> Mak.	
CORDY	<i>Cordyline</i> Comm. ex Juss.	
CORDY-AUS	<i>Cordyline australis</i> (Forst.) Endl.	
CORDY-BAN	<i>Cordyline banksii</i> Hook.	
CORDY-IND	<i>Cordyline indivisa</i> (Forst.) Steud.	
CORDY-KAS	<i>Cordyline kaspar</i> W.R.B. Oliv.	
CORDY-PUM	<i>Cordyline pumilio</i> Hook. f.	
COREO	<i>Coreopsis</i> L.	
COREO-TIN	<i>Coreopsis tinctoria</i> Nutt.	
CORIA-SAT	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i> L.	
CORNU	<i>Cornus</i> L.	
CORNU-MAS	<i>Cornus mas</i> L.	
COROK	<i>Corokia</i> A. Cunn.	
CORON-VAR	<i>Coronilla varia</i> L.	

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
CORTA	<i>Cortaderia</i> Stapf	
CORYC	<i>Corynocarpus</i> J.R. et G. Forst.	
CORYC-LAE	<i>Corynocarpus laevigata</i> J.R. et G. Forst.	
CORYL	<i>Corylus</i> L.	
CORYL-AVE	<i>Corylus avellana</i> L.	
CORYO	<i>Corylopsis</i> Sieb. et Zucc.	
COSMO	<i>Cosmos</i> Cav.	
COTIN	<i>Cotinus</i> Mill. (<i>Rhus</i> L. in part)	
COTIN-COG	<i>Cotinus coggygria</i> Scop.	
COTON	<i>Cotoneaster</i> Medik.	
CRATA	<i>Crataegus</i> L.	
CROCO	<i>Crocsmia</i> Planch.	
CROCU	<i>Crocus</i> L.	
CRYPO-JAP	<i>Cryptotaenia japonica</i> Hassk.	CRYPT for <i>Cryptomeria</i> .
CRYPT-JAP	<i>Cryptomeria japonica</i> (L. f.) D. Don	CRYPO for <i>Cryptotaenia</i> .
CUCUM	<i>Cucumis</i> L.	
CUCUM-MEL	<i>Cucumis melo</i> L.	Covers <i>Melo sativus</i> Sarg.
CUCUM-MEL	<i>Melo sativus</i> Sarg.	See <i>Cucumis melo</i> L.
CUCUM-SAT	<i>Cucumis sativus</i> L.	
CUCUR	<i>Cucurbita</i> L.	
CUCUR-MAX	<i>Cucurbita maxima</i> Duch.	
CUCUR-PEP	<i>Cucurbita pepo</i> L.	
CUPRE	<i>Cupressus</i> L.	
CUPRE-ARI	<i>Cupressus arizonica</i> E. Greene	
CUPRE-DUP	<i>Cupressus dupreziana</i>	
CUPRE-SEM	<i>Cupressus sempervirens</i> L.	
CURCU	<i>Curcuma</i> L.	
CURTO	<i>Curtonus</i> N.E. Br.	
CYCLA	<i>Cyclamen</i> L.	
CYCLA-PER	<i>Cyclamen persicum</i> Mill.	
CYNAR-CAR	<i>Cynara cardunculus</i> L.	
CYNAR-SCO	<i>Cynara scolymus</i> L.	
CYNOS	<i>Cynosurus</i> L.	
CYNOS-CRI	<i>Cynosurus cristatus</i> L.	
CYPER-MON	<i>Cyperus monophyllus</i> Vahl	
CYPHO-BET	<i>Cyphomandra betacea</i> (Cav.) Sendtn.	
CYRTA	<i>Cyrtanthus</i> L. f. [<i>Cyrtanthus</i> Ait.]	

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
CYTIS	Cytisus L.	
CYTIS-CAN	Cytisus canariensis Steud.	
CYTIS-FRA	Cytisus fragrans Lam.	
DABOE	Daboecia D. Don	
DACTY	Dactylis L.	
DACTY-ASC	Dactylis aschersoniana Graebn.	
DACTY-GLO	Dactylis glomerata L.	
DAHLI	Dahlia Cav.	
DAHLI-XCU	Dahlia x cultorum Thorsr. et Reis.	
DAPHN	Daphne L.	
DAPHN-ODO	Daphne odora Thunb. ex Murray	
DATUR-INN	Datura innoxia Mill.	
DAUCU-CAR	Daucus carota L.	
DAUCU-CAR-SAT	Daucus carota L. ssp. sativus (Hoffm.) Schübl. et G. Martens	
DELPH	Delphinium L.	
DELPH	Delphinium L. partim	
DENDR	Dendrocalamus Nees	
DESCH-CES	Deschampsia cespitosa (L.) P. Beauv.	
DEUTZ	Deutzia Thunb.	
DEUTZ-PUR	Deutzia purpurascens (Franch. ex L. Henry) Rehd.	
DIANT	Dianthus L.	
DIANT	Dianthus L. partim	
DIANT-BAR	Dianthus barbatus L.	
DIANT-CAR	Dianthus caryophyllus L.	
DIANT-CAR	Dianthus-Caryophyllus-Hybridae	
DIASC	Diascia Link et Otto	
DICEN	Dicentra Borkh. emend. Bernh.	
DIEFF	Dieffenbachia Schott	
DIGIA-ERI	Digitaria eriantha Steud. ssp. eriantha	DIGIT for Digitalis.
DIGIT	Digitalis L.	DIGIA for Digitaria.
DIGIT-LAN	Digitalis lanata Ehrh.	DIGIA for Digitaria.
DIGIT-PUR	Digitalis purpurea L.	DIGIA for Digitaria.
DIMOR	Dimorphotheca Moench	
DIOSC	Dioscorea L.	
DIOSP	Diospyros L.	
DIOSP-KAK	Diospyros kaki L. f.	

TC/35/10
Annex II, page 17

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
DIZYG	Dizygotheca N.E. Br.	
DODON-VIS	Dodonaea viscosa (L.) Jacq.	
DORON	Doronicum L.	
DRACA	Dracaena Vand. ex L.	
DROSE	Drosera L.	
DURAN	Duranta L.	
ECHIN-PUR	Echinacea purpurea (L.) Moench	ECHIO for Echinochloa. ECHIP for Echinops.
ECHIO-UTI	Echinochloa utilis Ohwi et Yabuno	ECHIN for Echinacea. ECHIP for Echinops.
ECHIP	Echinops L.	ECHIN for Echinacea. ECHIO for Echinochloa.
ELAEA	Elaeagnus L.	
ELEUT-SEN	Acanthopanax senticosus (Rupr. et Maxim. ex Maxim.) Harms	See Eleutherococcus senticosus (Rupr. et Maxim.) Maxim. [adopted by Zander].
ELEUT-SEN	Eleutherococcus senticosus (Rupr. et Maxim.) Maxim.	Adopted by Zander. Covers Acanthopanax senticosus (Rupr. et Maxim. ex Maxim.) Harms.
EMBOT	Embothrium J.R. et G. Forst.	
EMILI	Emilia Cass.	
ENKIA	Enkianthus Lour.	
ERAGR-CUR	Eragrostis curvula (Schrad.) Nees	
ERAGR-TEF	Eragrostis tef (Zucc.) Trotter	
ERICA	Erica L.	
ERICA-ARB	Erica arborea L.	
ERICA-AUS	Erica australis L.	
ERICA-CIL	Erica ciliaris L.	
ERICA-CIN	Erica cinerea L.	
ERICA-HER	Erica carnea L.	See E. herbacea L. [retained by Zander].
ERICA-HER	Erica herbacea L.	Retained by Zander. Covers E. carnea L.
ERICA-LUS	Erica lusitanica Rud.	
ERICA-MAC	Erica mackaiana Bab.	
ERICA-MED	Erica mediterranea hort.	
ERICA-SCO	Erica scoparia L.	
ERICA-TER	Erica terminalis Salisb.	
ERICA-TET	Erica tetralix L.	
ERICA-VAG	Erica vagans L.	
ERICA-XDA	Erica x darleyensis Bean	
ERICA-XPR	Erica x praegeri Ostenf.	

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
ERICA-XVE	<i>Erica x veitchii</i> Bean	
ERICA-XWA	<i>Erica x watsonii</i> Benth.	
ERICA-XWI	<i>Erica x williamsii</i> Druce	
ERIGE	<i>Erigeron</i> L.	
ERIOB	<i>Eriobotrya</i> Lindl.	Wollmispel (not Japanische Mispel or Loquate) in Zander.
ERIOB-JAP	<i>Eriobotrya japonica</i> (Thunb.) Lindl.	
ERYNG	<i>Eryngium</i> L.	
ERYSI	<i>Erysimum</i> L.	
ESCAL-LAE	<i>Escallonia laevis</i> L.	
ESCAL-MUT	<i>Escallonia Mutis ex L. f.</i>	
ESCHS	<i>Eschscholzia</i> Cham.	
ESCHS-CAL	<i>Eschscholzia californica</i> Cham.	
EUCAL	<i>Eucalyptus</i> L'Hér.	
EUCAL-GUN	<i>Eucalyptus gunnii</i> Hook. f.	
EUCRH	<i>Eucryphia intermedia</i> Bausch	EUCRP for <i>Eucryphiaglutinosa</i> . EUCRY for <i>Eucryphia</i> .
EUCRH-NYM	<i>Eucryphia nymansensis</i> Bausch	EUCRP for <i>Eucryphiaglutinosa</i> . EUCRY for <i>Eucryphia</i> .
EUCRP	<i>Eucryphiaglutinosa</i> (Poepp. et Endl.) Baill.	EUCRH for <i>Eucryphia</i> . EUCRY for <i>Eucryphia</i> .
EUCRY-COR	<i>Eucryphia cordifolia</i> Cav.	EUCRH for <i>Eucryphia</i> . EUCRP for <i>Eucryphiaglutinosa</i> .
EUONY	<i>Euonymus</i> L.	
EUONY-JAP	<i>Euonymus japonicus</i> L. f.	
EUPHO	<i>Euphorbia</i> L.	
EUPHO	<i>Euphorbia</i> L. partim	
EUPHO-FUL	<i>Euphorbia fulgens</i> Karw.	
EUPHO-MIL	<i>Euphorbia milii</i> Desmoulins	
EUPHO-MIL	<i>Euphorbia-Milii-Hybridae</i>	
EUPHO-PUL	<i>Euphorbia pulcherrima</i> Willd. ex Klotzsch	
EUSTO-RUS	<i>Eustoma russellianum</i> (Hook.) G. Don	
EXACU	<i>Exacum</i> L.	
EXOCH	<i>Exochorda</i> Lindl.	
FAGOP-ESC	<i>Fagopyrum esculentum</i> Moench	
FAGUS	<i>Fagus</i> L.	
FATSI-JAP	<i>Fatsia japonica</i> (Thunb. ex Murr.) Decne. et Planch.	
FESTU	<i>Festuca</i> L.	

TC/35/10
Annex II, page 19

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
FESTU-ARU	<i>Festuca arundinacea</i> Schreb.	
FESTU-HET	<i>Festuca heterophylla</i> Lam.	
FESTU-OVI	<i>Festuca ovina</i> L. sensu lato	
FESTU-PRA	<i>Festuca pratensis</i> Huds.	
FESTU-RUB	<i>Festuca rubra</i> L. sensu lato	
FICUS	<i>Ficus spec.</i>	
FICUS-BEN	<i>Ficus benjamina</i> L.	
FICUS-CAR	<i>Ficus carica</i> L.	
FICUS-ELA	<i>Ficus elastica</i> Roxb.	
FITTO	<i>Fittonia</i> Coem.	
FLAMM-VEL	<i>Flammulina velutipes</i> (Er.) Sing.	
FOENI-VUL	<i>Foeniculum vulgare</i> P. Mill.	
FORSY	<i>Forsythia</i> Vahl	
FORTU	<i>Fortunella</i> Swingle	
FRAGA	<i>Fragaria</i> L.	
FRAGA-VES	<i>Fragaria vesca</i> L.	
FRAGA-XAN	<i>Fragaria x ananassa</i> Duch.	
FRAXI	<i>Fraxinus</i> L.	
FRAXI-PEN	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i> Marsh.	
FREES	<i>Freesia</i> Eckl. ex Klatt	
FREES-XHY	<i>Freesia x hybrida</i> hort.	
FREES-XHY	<i>Freesia-Hybridae</i>	
FREMO	<i>Fremontodendron</i> Coville	
FRITI	<i>Fritillaria</i> L.	
FUCHS	<i>Fuchsia</i> L.	
FUCHS-MAG	<i>Fuchsia magellanica</i> Lam. var. 'Riccantonii'	
FUCHS-MAG	<i>Fuchsia magellanica</i> Lam. var. <i>macrostemma</i> (Ruiz et Pav.) Munz	
GAILL	<i>Gaillardia</i> Foug.	
GALEG	<i>Galega</i> L.	
GALEG-ORI	<i>Galega orientalis</i> Lam.	
GALTO-CAN	<i>Galtonia candicans</i> (Bak.) Decne.	Covers <i>Hyacinthus candicans</i> Bak.
GALTO-CAN	<i>Hyacinthus candicans</i> Bak.	See <i>Galtonia candicans</i> (Bak.) Decne.
GARDE	<i>Gardenia</i> Ellis	
GARRY-ELL	<i>Garrya elliptica</i> Douglas ex Lindl.	
GARRY-XTH	<i>Garrya x thuretii</i> Carr.	
GAULT	<i>Gaultheria</i> Kalm ex L.	
GAYAO	<i>Gaya</i>	Covers <i>Hoheria</i> and <i>Plagianthus</i> .

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
GAYAO	Hoheria A. Cunn.	See Gaya and Plagianthus.
GAYAO	Plagianthus	See Gaya and Hoheria A. Cunn.
GAZAN	Gazania Gaertn.	
GENIS	Genista L.	
GENTI	Gentiana L.	
GERAN	Geranium L.	
GERBE	Gerbera L. [Gerbera Cass.]	
GERBE-JAM	Gerbera jamesonii H. Bolus ex Hook. f.	
GERBE-XCA	Gerbera x cantabrigensis Lynch	
GEUMO	Geum L.	
GIGAN	Gigantochloa Kurz ex Munro	
GINGK	Ginkgo L.	
GINGK-BIL	Ginkgo biloba L.	
GLADI	Gladiolus L.	
GLADI-XHY	Gladiolus x hybridus hort.	
GLAUC-FLA	Glaucium flavum Crantz	
GLEDI	Gleditsia L.	
GLEHN-LIT	Glehnia littoralis Fr. Schmidt	
GLORI	Gloriosa L.	
GLYCI-MAX	Glycine max (L.) Merrill	
GODET	Godetia Spach	
GOMPH-GLO	Gomphrena globosa L.	
GOSSY	Gossypium L.	
GOSSY-HIR	Gossypium hirsutum L.	
GRIFO-FOR	Grifola frondosa (Fr.) S.F. Gray	
GRISE-LIT	Griselinia littoralis (Raoul) Raoul	
GRISE-LUC	Griselinia lucida Forst. f.	
GYPPO	Gypsophila L.	
HALES	Halesia J. Ellis ex L.	
HAMAM	Hamamelis L.	
HARDE	Hardenbergia Benth.	
HEBEO	Hebe Comm. ex Juss.	
HEDER	Hedera L.	
HEDYC	Hedychium J.G. Koenig	
HEDYS-COR	Hedysarum coronarium L.	
HELEN	Helenium L.	
HELIA	Helianthemum Mill.	HELIN for Helianthus.

TC/35/10
Annex II, page 21

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
HELIC	<i>Helichrysum</i> Mill. corr. Pers.	
HELIC-BRA	<i>Helichrysum bracteatum</i> (Vent.) Andr.	
HELII	<i>Heliconia</i> L.	HELIC for <i>Helichrysum</i> . HELIO for <i>Heliopsis</i> . HELIN for <i>Helianthus</i> .
HELIN	<i>Helianthus</i> L.	HELIA for <i>Helianthemum</i> .
HELIN-ANN	<i>Helianthus annuus</i> L.	HELIA for <i>Helianthemum</i> .
HELIN-TUB	<i>Helianthus tuberosus</i> L.	HELIA for <i>Helianthemum</i> .
HELIO	<i>Heliopsis</i> Pers.	HELIC for <i>Helichrysum</i> . HELII for <i>Heliconia</i> .
HELIP-ANT	<i>Helipterum anthemoides</i> (Spreng.) DC.	
HELLE	<i>Helleborus</i> L.	
HEMER	<i>Hemerocallis</i> L.	
HEUCH	<i>Heuchera</i> L.	
HIBIS	<i>Hibiscus</i> L.	
HIBIS-CAN	<i>Hibiscus cannabinus</i> L.	
HIBIS-ESC	<i>Abelmoschus esculentus</i> (L.) Moench	See <i>Hibiscus esculentus</i> L. [stabilized by ISTA].
HIBIS-ESC	<i>Hibiscus esculentus</i> L.	Stabilized by ISTA. Covers <i>Abelmoschus esculentus</i> (L.) Moench.
HIPPE	<i>Hippeastrum</i> Herb.	
HIPPE-XHO	<i>Hippeastrum x hortorum</i> Maatsch	
HIPPE-XHY	<i>Hippeastrum-Hybridae</i>	
HIPPH	<i>Hippophaë</i> L.	
HIPPH-RHA	<i>Hippophaë rhamnoides</i> L.	
HOLCU	<i>Holcus</i> L.	
HORDE	<i>Hordeum</i> L.	
HORDE-VUL	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> L.	
HORDE-VUL	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> L. sensu lato	
HOSTA	<i>Hosta</i> Tratt.	
HOUTT	<i>Houttuynia</i> Thunb. corr. Thunb.	
HOUTT-COR	<i>Houttuynia cordata</i> Thunb.	
HUMUL	<i>Humulus</i> L.	
HUMUL-LUP	<i>Humulus lupulus</i> L.	
HYACI-ORI	<i>Hyacinthus orientalis</i> L.	
HYDRA	<i>Hydrangea</i> L.	
HYPER	<i>Hypericum</i> L.	
HYPER-PER	<i>Hypericum perforatum</i> L.	
IBERI	<i>Iberis</i> L.	

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
IBERI-AMA	<i>Iberis amara</i> L.	
IBERI-UMB	<i>Iberis umbellata</i> L.	
ILEX	<i>Ilex</i> L.	
ILEX-AQU	<i>Ilex aquifolium</i> L.	
ILEX-XAL	<i>Ilex x altaclarensis</i> (Loud.) Dallim.	
IMPAT	<i>Impatiens</i> L.	
IMPAT-BAL	<i>Impatiens balsamina</i> L.	
IMPAT-HAW	<i>Impatiens hawkeri</i> Bull	Covers <i>I. linearifolia</i> Warb.
IMPAT-HAW	<i>Impatiens linearifolia</i> Warb.	See <i>I. hawkeri</i> Bull
IMPAT-NEU	<i>Impatiens-Neu-Guinea-Hybriden</i>	
IMPAT-WAL	<i>Impatiens walleriana</i> Hook. f.	
INDIG-AMB	<i>Indigofera amblyantha</i> Craib	
INDIG-GER	<i>Indigofera gerardiana</i> (Wall.) Bak.	
INDIG-HEB	<i>Indigofera hebeptala</i> Benth. ex Bak.	
INDIG-INC	<i>Indigofera incarnata</i> (Willd.) Nakai	
INDIG-KIR	<i>Indigofera kirilowii</i> Maxim. ex Palib.	
INDIG-POT	<i>Indigofera potaninii</i> Craib	
INDIG-PSE	<i>Indigofera pseudotinctoria</i> Matsum.	
IPOME-BAT	<i>Ipomoea batatas</i> (L.) Poir.	
IPOME-TRI	<i>Ipomoea tricolor</i> Cav.	
IRISO	<i>Iris</i> L.	
IRISO	<i>Iris</i> L. partim	
IRISO-XBA	<i>Iris x barbata</i> hort.	
IXIAP	<i>Ixia</i> L. 1762, non 1753	
IXORA	<i>Ixora</i> L.	
JASMI-BEE	<i>Jasminum beesianum</i> Forr. et Diels	
JASMI-GRA	<i>Jasminum grandiflorum</i> L.	
JASMI-HUM	<i>Jasminum humile</i> L.	Covers <i>J. wallichianum</i> Lindl.
JASMI-HUM	<i>Jasminum wallichianum</i> Lindl.	See <i>J. humile</i> L.
JASMI-NUD	<i>Jasminum nudiflorum</i> Lindl.	
JASMI-OFF	<i>Jasminum officinale</i> L.	
JASMI-XST	<i>Jasminum x stephanense</i> Lemoine	
JUGLA	<i>Juglans</i> L.	
JUGLA-REG	<i>Juglans regia</i> L.	
JUNCU-DEC	<i>Juncus decipiens</i> Nakai	
JUNIP	<i>Juniperus</i> L.	
KALAN	<i>Kalanchoë</i> Adans.	

TC/35/10
Annex II, page 23

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
KALAN-XHY	<i>Kalanchoë x hybrida hort.</i>	
KALMI	<i>Kalmia L.</i>	
KERRI	<i>Kerria DC.</i>	
KERRI-JAP	<i>Kerria japonica (L.) DC.</i>	
KNIPH	<i>Kniphofia Moench</i>	
KOCHI-SCO	<i>Kochia scoparia (L.) Schrad.</i>	
KOELE	<i>Koeleria Pers.</i>	
KOHLE	<i>Kohleria Regel</i>	
KOLKW	<i>Kolkwitzia Graebn.</i>	
LABUR	<i>Laburnum Fabr.</i>	
LACHE	<i>Lachenalia Jacq. f. ex Murr.</i>	
LACTU-SAT	<i>Lactuca sativa L.</i>	
LACTU-SAT-CAP	<i>Lactuca sativa L. var. capitata L.</i>	
LAGER	<i>Lagerstroemia L.</i>	
LAMIU-ALB	<i>Lamium album L.</i>	
LANTA	<i>Lantana L.</i>	
LANTA-MON	<i>Lantana montevidensis (Spreng.) Briq.</i>	
LARIX	<i>Larix Mill.</i>	
LATHY-ODO	<i>Lathyrus odoratus L.</i>	
LATHY-SAT	<i>Lathyrus sativus L.</i>	
LATHY-TIN	<i>Lathyrus tingitanus L.</i>	
LAVAN	<i>Lavandula L.</i>	
LAVAN-ANG	<i>Lavandula angustifolia Mill. ssp. angustifolia</i>	Covers <i>L. officinalis</i> Chaix ex Villars [according to Zander].
LAVAN-ANG	<i>Lavandula officinalis</i> Chaix ex Villars	See <i>L. angustifolia</i> Mill. ssp. <i>angustifolia</i> .
LAVAN-SPI	<i>Lavandula spica Cav.</i>	
LAVAT	<i>Lavatera L.</i>	
LEDEB-SES	<i>Ledebouriella seseloides Woll.</i>	
LENZO	<i>Lens Mill.</i>	
LENZO-CUL	<i>Lens culinaris Medik.</i>	
LENTI-ELO	<i>Lentinus elodes (Berk.) Sing.</i>	
LEPID	<i>Lepidium L.</i>	
LEPID-SAT	<i>Lepidium sativum L.</i>	
LEPTO	<i>Leptospermum J.R. et G. Forst.</i>	
LEPTO-ERI	<i>Leptospermum ericoides A. Rich.</i>	
LEPTO-SCO	<i>Leptospermum scoparium J.R. et G. Forst.</i>	
LEPTO-SIN	<i>Leptospermum sinclairii Kirk</i>	
LEUCO	<i>Leucothoë D. Don</i>	

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
LEVIS-OFF	Levisticum officinale W.D.J. Koch	
LIATR	Liatris Gaertn. ex Schreb.	
LIGUL	Ligularia Cass.	
LIGUS	Ligustrum L.	
LILIU	Lilium L.	
LIMON	Limonium Mill.	
LINAR	Linaria Mill.	
LINUM	Linum L.	
LINUM-USI	Linum usitatissimum L.	
LINUM-USI-MED	Linum usitatissimum L. convar. mediterraneum (Vavilov ex Ell.) Kulpa et Danert	
LINUM-USI-USI	Linum usitatissimum convar. usitatissimum	
LIQUI	Liquidambar L.	
LIRIO	Liriodendron L.	
LITCH	Litchi Sonn.	
LITCH-CHI	Litchi chinensis Sonn.	
LITHO	Lithospermum L.	
LITHO-ERY	Lithospermum erythrorhizon Sieb. et Zucc.	
LOBEL	Lobelia L.	
LOBEL-ERI	Lobelia erinus L.	
LOBUL-MAR	Lobularia maritima (L.) Desv.	
LOLIU	Lolium L.	
LOLIU-MUL	Lolium multiflorum Lam.	
LOLIU-MUL-ITA	Lolium multiflorum Lam. ssp. italicum (A. Br.) Volkart	
LOLIU-MUL-WES	Lolium multiflorum Lam. var. westerwoldicum Wittm.	
LOLIU-MUL-XFE-ARU	Lolium multiflorum Lam. x Festuca arundinacea Schreb.	
LOLIU-MUL-XFE-PRA	Lolium multiflorum Lam. x Festuca pratensis Huds.	
LOLIU-PER	Lolium perenne L.	
LOLIU-XBO	Lolium x boucheanum Kunth	Covers L. x hybridum Hausskn. and L. x multifolium Lam. x Lolium perenne L.
LOLIU-XBO	Lolium x hybridum Hausskn.	See L. x boucheanum Kunth
LOLIU-XBO	Lolium x multifolium Lam. x Lolium perenne L.	See L. x boucheanum Kunth
LONIC	Lonicera L.	
LOPHO	Lophomyrtus Burret	

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
LOROP-CHI	Loropetalum chinense (R. Br.) Oliv.	
LOTUS	Lotus L.	
LOTUS-COR	Lotus corniculatus L.	
LOTUS-SUB	Lotus subbiflorus	
LOTUS-TEN	Lotus tenuis Waldst. et Kit. ex Willd.	
LOTUS-ULI	Lotus uliginosus Schkuhr	
LUFFA-CYL	Luffa cylindrica M.J. Roem.	
LUPIN	Lupinus L.	
LUPIN-ALB	Lupinus albus L.	
LUPIN-ANG	Lupinus angustifolius L.	
LUPIN-LUT	Lupinus luteus L.	
LYCHN	Lychnis L.	
LYCOP-LYC	Lycopersicon esculentum P. Mill.	See L. lycopersicum (L.) Karst. ex Farwell [stabilized by ISTA].
LYCOP-LYC	Lycopersicon esculentum P. Mill. nom. cons. var. cerasiforme (Dun.) A. Gray	See L. lycopersicum (L.) Karst. ex Farwell [stabilized by ISTA].
LYCOP-LYC	Lycopersicon esculentum P. Mill. nom. cons. var. esculentum	See L. lycopersicum (L.) Karst. ex Farwell [stabilized by ISTA].
LYCOP-LYC	Lycopersicon lycopersicum (L.) Karst. ex Farwell	Stabilized by ISTA. Covers Solanum lycopersicum L.
LYCOP-LYC	Solanum lycopersicum L.	See Lycopersicon lycopersicum (L.) Karst. ex Farwell [stabilized by ISTA].
LYCOR	Lycoris Herb.	
LYOPH-DEC	Lyophyllum decastes (Fr.) Sing.	
LYOPH-ULM	Lyophyllum ulmarium (Fr.) Kühn	
LYSIM	Lysimachia L.	
LYTHR	Lythrum L.	
MACAD	Macadamia spec.	
MACHI	Machilus Nees	
MAGNO	Magnolia L.	
MAHON	Mahonia Nutt.	
MAHON-ACA	Mahonia acanthifolia G. Don	
MAHON-AQU	Mahonia aquifolium (Pursh) Nutt.	
MAHON-BEA	Mahonia bealei (Fort.) Carr.	
MAHON-JAP	Mahonia japonica (Thunb.) DC.	
MAHON-LOM	Mahonia lomariifolia Takeda	
MAHON-PUM	Mahonia pumila (Greene) Fedde	
MAHON-REP	Mahonia repens (Lindl.) G. Don	
MALUS	Malus Mill.	

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
MALUS-DOM-FRT	<i>Malus communis</i> L. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	FRT stands for fruit. See <i>M. domestica</i> Borkh.
MALUS-DOM-FRT	<i>Malus domestica</i> Borkh. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	FRT stands for fruit. Covers <i>M. communis</i> L. and <i>M. sylvestris</i> Mill.
MALUS-DOM-FRT	<i>Malus sylvestris</i> Mill. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	FRT stands for fruit. See <i>M. domestica</i> Borkh.
MALVA	<i>Malva</i> L.	
MANDE	<i>Mandevilla</i> Lindl.	
MANGI-IND	<i>Mangifera indica</i> L.	
MARAN	<i>Maranta</i> L.	
MATTH	<i>Matthiola</i> R. Br. corr. Spreng.	
MATTH-INC	<i>Matthiola incana</i> (L.) R. Br.	
MEDIC	<i>Medicago</i> L.	
MEDIC-ARB	<i>Medicago arborea</i> L.	
MEDIC-LUP	<i>Medicago lupulina</i> L.	
MEDIC-SAT	<i>Medicago sativa</i> L.	
MEDIC-TRU	<i>Medicago truncatula</i> Gaertn.	
MEDIC-XVA	<i>Medicago x varia</i> Martyn	
MELAS	<i>Melastoma</i> L.	
MELIC-SIM	<i>Melicope simplex</i> A. Cunn.	
MELIC-TER	<i>Melicope ternata</i> J.R. et G. Forst.	
MELIL-ALB	<i>Melilotus alba</i> Medik.	
MELIS-OFF	<i>Melissa officinalis</i> L.	
MENTH	<i>Mentha</i> L.	
MENTH-XPI	<i>Mentha x piperita</i> L.	
MENZI	<i>Menziesia</i> Sm.	
MERYT	<i>Meryta</i> J.R. et G. Forst.	
MERYT-SIN	<i>Meryta sinclairii</i> (Hook. f.) Seem.	
METAS-GLY	<i>Metasequoia glyptostroboides</i> Hu et Cheng	
METRO-ALB	<i>Metrosideros albiflora</i> Soland. ex Gaertn.	
METRO-CAR	<i>Metrosideros carminea</i> Oliv.	
METRO-COL	<i>Metrosideros colensoi</i> Hook. f.	
METRO-DIF	<i>Metrosideros diffusa</i> Forst. f.	
METRO-EXC	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> Soland. ex Gaertn.	
METRO-KER	<i>Metrosideros kermadecensis</i> Oliv.	
METRO-PAR	<i>Metrosideros parkinsonii</i> Buch.	
METRO-PER	<i>Metrosideros perforata</i> (Forst. et Forst. f.) A. Rich.	
METRO-ROB	<i>Metrosideros robusta</i> A. Cunn.	

TC/35/10
Annex II, page 27

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
METRO-SCA	<i>Metrosideros scandens</i> (Forst. et Forst. f.) Druce	
METRO-UMB	<i>Metrosideros umbellata</i> Cav.	
MICRO	<i>Microsorium</i> Link	
MIRAB-JAL	<i>Mirabilis jalapa</i> L.	
MOMOR-CHA	<i>Momordica charantia</i> L.	
MONAR	<i>Monarda</i> L.	
MONST	<i>Monstera</i> Adans.	
MORUS	<i>Morus</i> L.	
MUSAO	<i>Musa</i> L.	
MUSAO-ACU	<i>Musa acuminata</i> Colla	
MYOSO	<i>Myosotis</i> L.	
MYOSO-ALP	<i>Myosotis alpestris</i> F.W. Schmidt	
MYOSO-SCO	<i>Myosotis palustris</i> (L.) Hill	See <i>M. scorpioides</i> L.
MYOSO-SCO	<i>Myosotis scorpioides</i> L.	Covers <i>M. palustris</i> (L.) Hill
MYRIC-GAL	<i>Myrica gale</i> L.	
MYRIC-RUB	<i>Myrica rubra</i> Sieb. et Zucc.	
MYRIS-KER	<i>Myrsine kermadecensis</i> Cheesem.	
MYRIS-OLI	<i>Myrsine oliveri</i> Allan	
MYRSI-AUS	<i>Myrsine australis</i> (A. Rich.) Allan	
MYRSI-CHA	<i>Myrsine chathamica</i> F. Muell.	
MYRSI-COX	<i>Myrsine coxii</i> Cockayne	
MYRSI-DIV	<i>Myrsine divaricata</i> A. Cunn.	
MYRSI-MON	<i>Myrsine montana</i> Hook. f.	
MYRSI-NUM	<i>Myrsine nummularia</i> Hook. f.	
MYRSI-SAL	<i>Myrsine salicina</i> Heward	
NAEMA-SUB	<i>Naematoloma sublateritium</i> (Fr.) Karst.	
NANDI-DOM	<i>Nandina domestica</i> Thunb. ex Murray	
NARCI	<i>Narcissus</i> L.	
NELUM-NUC	<i>Nelumbo nucifera</i> Gaertn.	
NEPEN	<i>Nepenthes</i> L.	
NEPET	<i>Nepeta</i> L.	
NEPHR	<i>Nephrolepis</i> Schott	
NERIN	<i>Nerine</i> Herb.	
NERIU	<i>Nerium</i> L.	
NICOT	<i>Nicotiana</i> L.	
NICOT-RUS	<i>Nicotiana rustica</i> L.	
NICOT-TAB	<i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> L.	

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
NIERE	<i>Nierembergia</i> Ruiz et Pav.	
NIGEL-DAM	<i>Nigella damascena</i> L.	
NIGEL-SAT	<i>Nigella sativa</i> L.	
NOPAL	<i>Nopalxochia</i> Britt. et Rose	
NOTHO	<i>Nothofagus</i> Bl.	
NYMPH	<i>Nymphaea</i> L.	
OCIMU-BAS	<i>Ocimum basilicum</i> L.	
OENAN-JAV	<i>Oenanthe javanica</i> (Bl.) DC.	
OENOT	<i>Oenothera</i> L.	
OLEAO	<i>Olea</i> L.	
OLEAO-EUR	<i>Olea europaea</i> L.	
OLEAR-ALB	<i>Olearia albida</i> (Hook. f.) Hook. f.	
OLEAR-ILI	<i>Olearia ilicifolia</i> Hook. f.	
OLEAR-MAC	<i>Olearia macrodonta</i> Bak.	
OLEAR-MOS	<i>Olearia moschata</i> Hook. f.	
OLEAR-NUM	<i>Olearia nummulariifolia</i> (Hook. f.) Hook. f.	
OLEAR-XHA	<i>Olearia x haastii</i> Hook. f.	
ONOBR	<i>Onobrychis</i> Mill.	
ONOBR-VIC	<i>Onobrychis viciifolia</i> Scop.	
OPHIO	<i>Ophiopogon</i> Ker-Gawl.	
OREOP	<i>Oreopanax</i> Decne. et Planch.	
ORIGA	<i>Origanum</i> L.	
ORIGA-MAJ	<i>Origanum majorana</i> L.	
ORNIH-COM	<i>Ornithopus compressus</i>	ORNIT for <i>Ornithogalum</i> .
ORNIH-SAT	<i>Ornithopus sativus</i> Brot.	ORNIT for <i>Ornithogalum</i> .
ORNIT	<i>Ornithogalum</i> L.	ORNIH for <i>Ornithopus</i> .
ORYZA-SAT	<i>Oryza sativa</i> L.	
OSMAN	<i>Osmanthus</i> Lour.	
OSMAN-HET	<i>Osmanthus aquifolium</i> Sieb.	See <i>O. heterophyllus</i> (G. Don) P.S. Green
OSMAN-HET	<i>Osmanthus heterophyllus</i> (G. Don) P.S. Green	Covers <i>O. aquifolium</i> Sieb. and <i>O. ilicifolius</i> Mouillef.
OSMAN-HET	<i>Osmanthus ilicifolius</i> Mouillef.	See <i>O. heterophyllus</i> (G. Don) P.S. Green
OSTEO	<i>Osteospermum</i> L.	
OXALI	<i>Oxalis</i> L.	
OXYPE-CAE	<i>Oxypetalum caeruleum</i> (D. Don) Decne.	
PAEON	<i>Paeonia</i> L.	
PAEON-LAC	<i>Paeonia albiflora</i> Pall.	See <i>P. lactiflora</i> Pall. [retained by Zander].
PAEON-LAC	<i>Paeonia lactiflora</i> Pall.	Retained by Zander. Covers <i>P. albiflora</i> Pall.

TC/35/10
Annex II, page 29

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
PAEON-OFF	<i>Paeonia officinalis</i> L.	
PAEON-SUF	<i>Paeonia suffruticosa</i> Andr.	
PANAX-GIS	<i>Panax ginseng</i> C.A. Mey.	
PANEL-SER	<i>Panellus serotinus</i> (Fr.) Kühn	
PANIC	<i>Panicum</i> L.	
PANIC-ANT	<i>Panicum antidotale</i> Retz.	
PANIC-DEU	<i>Panicum deustum</i> Thunb.	
PANIC-MAX	<i>Panicum maximum</i> Jacq.	
PANIC-MIL	<i>Panicum miliaceum</i> L.	
PAPAV	<i>Papaver</i> L.	
PAPAV-SOM	<i>Papaver somniferum</i> L.	
PAPAV-SOM-SOM	<i>Papaver somniferum</i> L. ssp. <i>somniferum</i>	
PARAH	<i>Parahebe</i> W.R.B. Oliv.	
PARRO	<i>Parrotia</i> C.A. Mey.	
PARTH	<i>Parthenocissus</i> Planch.	
PARTH-INS	<i>Parthenocissus inserta</i> (Kerner) Fritsch	
PASPA-DIL	<i>Paspalum dilatatum</i> Poir.	
PASPA-NOT	<i>Paspalum notatum</i> Flügge	
PASSI-CAE	<i>Passiflora caerulea</i> L.	
PASSI-EDU	<i>Passiflora edulis</i> Sims	
PASTI	<i>Pastinaca</i> L.	
PASTI-SAT	<i>Pastinaca sativa</i> L.	
PAULO	<i>Paulownia</i> Sieb. et Zucc.	
PELAR	<i>Pelargonium</i> L'Hér. ex Ait.	
PELAR-GRA	<i>Pelargonium x domesticum</i> L. H. Bailey	See P.-Grandiflorum-Hybridae
PELAR-GRA	<i>Pelargonium-Grandiflorum-Hybridae</i>	Covers P. x domesticum L. H. Bailey
PELAR-GRV	<i>Pelargonium graveolens</i> L'Hér. ex Ait.	
PELAR-PEL	<i>Pelargonium peltatum</i> hort. non (L.) L'Hér. ex Ait.	See P.-Peltatum-Hybridae
PELAR-PEL	<i>Pelargonium-Peltatum-Hybridae</i>	See P. peltatum hort. non (L.) L'Hér. ex Ait.
PELAR-PEL-XZO	<i>Pelargonium-Peltatum x Pelargonium-Zonale-Hybridae</i>	
PELAR-XZO	<i>Pelargonium x hortorum</i> L.H. Bailey	See P.-Zonale-Hybridae
PELAR-XZO	<i>Pelargonium zonale</i> hort.	See P.-Zonale-Hybridae
PELAR-XZO	<i>Pelargonium-Zonale-Hybridae</i>	Covers P. x hortorum L.H. Bailey and P. zonale hort.
PENNI-GLA	<i>Pennisetum glaucum</i> (L.) R. Br. emend. Stuntz	
PENST	<i>Penstemon</i> Schmidel	

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
PENTA-LAN	<i>Pentas lanceolata</i> (Forssk.) K. Schum.	
PEPER	<i>Peperomia</i> Ruiz et Pav.	
PERIL	<i>Perilla</i> L.	
PERNE	<i>Pernettya</i> Gaudich.	
PEROV	<i>Perovskia</i> Kar.	
PERSE-AME	<i>Persea americana</i> Mill.	
PETAS-JAP	<i>Petasites japonicus</i> (Sieb. et Zucc.) Fr. Schmidt	
PETRO	<i>Petroselinum</i> Hill	
PETRO-CRI	<i>Petroselinum crispum</i> (Mill.) Nym. ex A.W. Hill	
PETRO-CRI-CRI	<i>Petroselinum crispum</i> (Mill.) Nym. ex A.W. Hill convar. <i>crispum</i>	
PETRO-CRI-RAD	<i>Petroselinum crispum</i> (Mill.) Nym. ex A.W. Hill convar. <i>radicosum</i> (Alef.) Danert	
PETUN	<i>Petunia</i> Juss.	
PETUN-XHY	<i>Petunia x hybrida</i> Vilm.	
PHACE-TAN	<i>Phacelia tanacetifolia</i> Benth.	
PHALA	<i>Phalaris</i> L.	
PHALA-AQU	<i>Phalaris aquatica</i> L.	
PHALA-ARU	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i> L.	
PHALA-CAN	<i>Phalaris canariensis</i> L.	
PHARB-NIL	<i>Pharbitis nil</i> Chois.	
PHARB-PUR	<i>Pharbitis purpurea</i> (Roth) Bojer	
PHASE	<i>Phaseolus</i> spec.	
PHASE-ANG	<i>Phaseolus angularis</i> (Willd.) W. Wight	
PHASE-COC	<i>Phaseolus coccineus</i> L.	
PHASE-VUL	<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> L.	
PHASE-VUL-NAN	<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> L. var. <i>nanus</i> (L.) Aschers.	
PHASE-VUL-VUL	<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> L. var. <i>vulgaris</i>	
PELL	<i>Phellodendron</i> Rupr.	
PHILA	<i>Philadelphus</i> L.	
PHILL	<i>Phillyrea</i> L.	
PHILO	<i>Philodendron</i> Schott corr. Schott	
PHLEU	<i>Phleum</i> spec.	
PHLEU-BER	<i>Phleum bertolonii</i> DC.	Covers <i>P. nodosum</i> L.
PHLEU-BER	<i>Phleum nodosum</i> L.	See <i>P. bertolonii</i> DC.
PHLEU-PRA	<i>Phleum pratense</i> L.	
PHLOM-FRU	<i>Phlomis fruticosa</i> L.	

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
PHLOX	Phlox L.	
PHOEN-DAC	Phoenix dactylifera L.	
PHOLI-ADI	Pholiota adiposa (Fr.) Quél.	
PHOLI-NAM	Pholiota nameko (T. Ito) S. Ito et Imai	
PHORM	Phormium Forst. et G. Forst.	
PHORM-TEN	Phormium tenax J.R. et G. Forst.	
PHOTI	Photinia Lindl.	
PHYGE	Phygellus E. Mey.	
PHYLL	Phyllostachys Sieb. et Zucc.	
PHYSA	Physalis L.	
PHYSA-IXO	Physalis ixocarpa Brot. ex Hornem.	
PHYSO-OPU	Physocarpus opulifolius (L.) Maxim.	
PHYST	Physostegia Benth.	
PHYST-VIR	Physostegia virginiana (L.) Benth.	
PICEA	Picea A. Dietr.	
PICEA-GLE	Picea glehnii (F. Schmidt) Mast.	
PICEA-JEZ	Picea jezoensis (Sieb. et Zucc.) Carr.	
PIERI	Pieris D. Don	
PIERI-JAP	Pieris japonica (Thunb.) D. Don ex G. Don	
PINEL-TER	Pinellia ternata (Thunb.) Breit.	
PINUS	Pinus L.	
PINUS-DEN	Pinus densiflora Sieb. et Zucc.	
PINUS-LUC	Pinus luchuensis Mayr	
PINUS-THU	Pinus thunbergii Parl.	
PISTA-VER	Pistacia vera L.	
PISUM	Pisum spec.	
PISUM-SAT	Pisum sativum L. sensu lato	
PISUM-SAT-FLD	Pisum sativum L. partim	FLD stands for field.
PISUM-SAT-GRD	Pisum sativum L. partim	GRD stands for garden.
PITTO	Pittosporum Banks et Soland. ex Gaertn.	
PLATA	Platanus L.	
PLATY-GRA	Platycodon grandiflorus (Jacq.) A. DC.	
PLEUR-ABA	Pleurotus abalonus Han, Chen et Cheng	
PLEUR-COR	Pleurotus cornucopiae (Pers.) Rolland.	
PLEUR-OST	Pleurotus ostreatus (Fr.) Quél.	
PLEUR-PUL	Pleurotus pulmonarius (Fr.) Quél.	
PLUMB	Plumbago L.	

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
POAOO	Poa L.	
POAOO-ANN	Poa annua L.	
POAOO-COM	Poa compressa L.	
POAOO-NEM	Poa nemoralis L.	
POAOO-PAL	Poa palustris L.	
POAOO-PRA	Poa pratensis L.	
POAOO-TRI	Poa trivialis L.	
PODOC-MAC	Podocarpus macrophyllus (Thunb.) D. Don	
POLEM	Polemonium L.	
POLYG	Polygonatum Mill.	POLYO for Polygonum.
POLYM-SON	Polymnia sonchifolia Poepp. et Endl.	
POLYO	Polygonum L.	POLYG for Polygonatum.
PONCI	Poncirus Raf.	
POPUL	Populus L.	
PORPH-TEN	Porphyra tenera Kjellmann	
PORPH-YEZ	Porphyra yezoensis Ueda	
PORTU	Portulaca L.	
POTEN	Potentilla L.	
POTEN-FRU	Potentilla fruticosa L.	
POTEN-FRU-DAV	Potentilla fruticosa L. var. davurica (Nestl.) Ser.	Covers Potentilla glabra Lodd.
POTEN-FRU-DAV	Potentilla glabra Lodd.	See Potentilla fruticosa L. var. davurica (Nestl.) Ser.
POTEN-FRU-RIG	Potentilla arbuscula D. Don	See P. fruticosa L. var. rigida (Wall. ex Lehm.) T.H. Wolf.
POTEN-FRU-RIG	Potentilla fruticosa L. var. rigida (Wall. ex Lehm.) T.H. Wolf	Covers P. arbuscula D. Don.
PRIMU	Primula L.	
PRIMU-VUL	Primula vulgaris Huds.	
PRUNU	Prunus L.	
PRUNU-AMY-DUL	Amygdalus communis L.	See Prunus amygdalus Bartock; P. dulcis (Mill.) D.A. Webb [retained by Zander].
PRUNU-AMY-DUL	Amygdalus spec.	See Prunus amygdalus Bartock; P. dulcis (Mill.) D.A. Webb [retained by Zander].
PRUNU-AMY-DUL-FRT	Prunus amygdalus Bartock (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	See P. dulcis [retained by Zander], Amygdalus communis L. and A. spec. FRT stands for fruit.
PRUNU-AMY-DUL-FRT	Prunus dulcis (Mill.) D.A. Webb (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Retained by Zander. Covers Amygdalus communis L., A. spec. and P. amygdalus Bartock. FRT stands for fruit.

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
PRUNU-AMY-XPR	<i>Amygdalus communis</i> L. x genus <i>Prunus</i> (Fruit Crops/ <i>Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	FRT stands for fruit.
PRUNU-ARM-FRT	<i>Prunus armeniaca</i> L. (Fruit Crops/ <i>Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	FRT stands for fruit.
PRUNU-ARM-FRT	<i>Prunus</i> L. subg. <i>Armeniaca</i> (Fruit Crops/ <i>Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	FRT stands for fruit.
PRUNU-CEA-FRT	<i>Prunus cerasifera</i> Ehrh. (Fruit Crops/ <i>Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	PRUNU-CER for <i>P. cerasus</i> L. FRT stands for fruit.
PRUNU-CEA-XPE-FRT	<i>Prunus cerasifera</i> Ehrh. x <i>P. persica</i> (L.) Batsch (Fruit Crops/ <i>Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	PRUNU-CER for <i>P. cerasus</i> L. FRT stands for fruit.
PRUNU-CER-AVI	<i>Cerasus avium</i> (L.) Moench	Covers <i>Prunus avium</i> (L.) L.
PRUNU-CER-AVI-FRT	<i>Prunus avium</i> (L.) L. (Fruit Crops/ <i>Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	See <i>Cerasus avium</i> (L.) Moench. FRT stands for fruit.
PRUNU-CER-FRT	<i>Prunus</i> L. subg. <i>Cerasus</i> (Fruit Crops/ <i>Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	PRUNU-CEA for <i>P. cerasifera</i> Ehrh. FRT stands for fruit.
PRUNU-CER-FRU-FRT	<i>Prunus fruticosa</i> Pall. (Fruit Crops/ <i>Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	FRT stands for fruit.
PRUNU-CER-VUL	<i>Cerasus vulgaris</i> (L.) Mill.	Covers <i>Prunus cerasus</i> L.
PRUNU-CER-VUL-FRT	<i>Prunus cerasus</i> L. (Fruit Crops/ <i>Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	See <i>Cerasus vulgaris</i> (L.) Mill. FRT stands for fruit.
PRUNU-CON-ORN	<i>Prunus concinna</i> Koehne (Ornamental Plants/ <i>Plantes ornementales/Zierpflanzen/Plantas ornamentales</i>)	ORN stands for ornamental.
PRUNU-DOM-FRT	<i>Prunus domestica</i> L. (Fruit Crops/ <i>Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	FRT stands for fruit.
PRUNU-GLA-ORN	<i>Prunus glandulosa</i> Thunb. (Ornamental Plants/ <i>Plantes ornementales/Zierpflanzen/Plantas ornamentales</i>)	ORN stands for ornamental.
PRUNU-INS-FRT	<i>Prunus insititia</i> L. (Fruit Crops/ <i>Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	FRT stands for fruit.
PRUNU-LAU-ORN	<i>Prunus laurocerasus</i> L. (Ornamental Plants/ <i>Plantes ornementales/Zierpflanzen/Plantas ornamentales</i>)	ORN stands for ornamental.
PRUNU-LUS-ORN	<i>Prunus lusitanica</i> L. (Ornamental Plants/ <i>Plantes ornementales/Zierpflanzen/Plantas ornamentales</i>)	ORN stands for ornamental.
PRUNU-MAR-ORN	<i>Prunus maritima</i> Wangenh. (Ornamental Plants/ <i>Plantes ornementales/Zierpflanzen/Plantas ornamentales</i>)	ORN stands for ornamental.
PRUNU-PER-FRT	<i>Prunus</i> L. subg. <i>Persica</i> (Fruit Crops/ <i>Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	FRT stands for fruit.
PRUNU-PER-FRT	<i>Prunus persica</i> (L.) Batsch (Fruit Crops/ <i>Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	FRT stands for fruit.
PRUNU-PER-NUC-FRT	<i>Prunus persica</i> (L.) Batsch var. <i>nucipersica</i> (Suckow) Schneid. (Fruit Crops/ <i>Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	FRT stands for fruit.

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
PRUNU-PRO-ORN	<i>Prunus prostrata</i> Labill. (<i>Ornamental Plants/Plantes ornementales/Zierpflanzen/Plantas ornamentales</i>)	ORN stands for ornamental.
PRUNU-PRU-FRT	<i>Prunus</i> L. subg. <i>Prunus</i> (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	FRT stands for fruit.
PRUNU-SAL-FRT	<i>Prunus salicina</i> Lindl. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	FRT stands for fruit.
PRUNU-TEN-ORN	<i>Prunus tenella</i> Batsch (<i>Ornamental Plants/Plantes ornementales/Zierpflanzen/Plantas ornamentales</i>)	ORN stands for ornamental.
PRUNU-TRI-ORN	<i>Prunus triloba</i> Lindl. (<i>Ornamental Plants/Plantes ornementales/Zierpflanzen/Plantas ornamentales</i>)	ORN stands for ornamental.
PRUNU-XAM-FRT	<i>Prunus persica</i> (L.) Batsch x <i>Amygdalus communis</i> L. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	See <i>P. x amygdalo-persica</i> (Weston) Rehd. FRT stands for fruit.
PRUNU-XAM-FRT	<i>Prunus x amygdalo-persica</i> (Weston) Rehd. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	Covers <i>P. persica</i> (L.) Batsch x <i>Amygdalus communis</i> L. FRT stands for fruit.
PRUNU-XAM-ORN	<i>Prunus x amygdalo-persica</i> (Weston) Rehd. (<i>Ornamental Plants/Plantes ornementales/Zierpflanzen/Plantas ornamentales</i>)	ORN stands for ornamental.
PRUNU-XCI-ORN	<i>Prunus x cistena</i> N.E. Hansen (<i>Ornamental Plants/Plantes ornementales/Zierpflanzen/Plantas ornamentales</i>)	ORN stands for ornamental.
PSEUD-SIN	<i>Pseudocydonia sinensis</i> Schneid.	PSEUDO for Pseudopanax.
PSEUDO-CHA	<i>Pseudopanax chathamicus</i> T. Kirk	PSEUD for Pseudocydonia.
PSEUDO-CRA	<i>Pseudopanax crassifolius</i> (Soland. ex A. Cunn.) K. Koch	PSEUD for Pseudocydonia.
PSEUDO-DIS	<i>Pseudopanax discolor</i> Kirk	PSEUD for Pseudocydonia.
PSEUDO-EDG	<i>Pseudopanax edgerleyi</i> K. Koch	PSEUD for Pseudocydonia.
PSEUDO-FER	<i>Pseudopanax ferox</i> T. Kirk	PSEUD for Pseudocydonia.
PSEUDO-GIL	<i>Pseudopanax gilliesii</i> T. Kirk	PSEUD for Pseudocydonia.
PSEUDO-LES	<i>Pseudopanax lessonii</i> (DC.) K. Koch	PSEUD for Pseudocydonia.
PSEUDO-LIN	<i>Pseudopanax linearis</i> (Hook. f.) K. Koch	PSEUD for Pseudocydonia.
PSEUT	<i>Pseudotsuga</i> Carr.	PSEUD for Pseudocydonia. PSEUDO for Pseudopanax.
PSIDI-GUA	<i>Psidium guajava</i> L.	
PSOPH-TET	<i>Psophocarpus tetragonolobus</i> (L.) DC.	
PULMO	<i>Pulmonaria</i> L.	
PULSA	<i>Anemone pulsatilla</i> L. et al.	See <i>Pulsatilla</i> Mill.
PULSA	<i>Pulsatilla</i> Mill.	Covers <i>Anemone pulsatilla</i> L. et al.
PUNIC	<i>Punica</i> L.	
PUNIC-GRA	<i>Punica granatum</i> L.	
PYRAC	<i>Pyracantha</i> M.J. Roem.	

TC/35/10
Annex II, page 35

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
PYRUS-COM-FRT	<i>Pyrus communis</i> L. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	FRT stands for fruit.
PYRUS-FRT	<i>Pyrus</i> L. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	FRT stands for fruit.
PYRUS-ORN	<i>Pyrus</i> L. (<i>Ornamental Plants/Plantes ornementales/Zierpflanzen/Plantas ornamentales</i>)	ORN stands for ornamental.
QUAMO	<i>Quamoclit</i> Mill.	
QUERC	<i>Quercus</i> L.	
QUERC-ROB	<i>Quercus robur</i> L.	
RADER	<i>Radermachera</i> Zoll. et Mor.	
RANUN	<i>Ranunculus</i> L.	
RANUN-ASI	<i>Ranunculus asiaticus</i> L.	
RAPHA	<i>Raphanus</i> L.	
RAPHA-SAT	<i>Raphanus sativus</i> L.	
RAPHA-SAT-NIG	<i>Raphanus sativus</i> L. var. <i>major</i> A. Voss	See <i>R. sativus</i> L. var. <i>niger</i> (Mill.) S. Kerner
RAPHA-SAT-NIG	<i>Raphanus sativus</i> L. var. <i>niger</i> (Mill.) S. Kerner	Covers <i>R. sativus</i> L. var. <i>major</i> A. Voss
RAPHA-SAT-OLE	<i>Raphanus sativus</i> L. ssp. <i>oleifera</i> (DC.) Metzg.	See <i>R. sativus</i> L. var. <i>oleiformis</i> Pers.
RAPHA-SAT-OLE	<i>Raphanus sativus</i> L. var. <i>oleiformis</i> Pers.	Covers <i>R. sativus</i> L. ssp. <i>oleifera</i> (DC.) Metzg.
RAPHA-SAT-SAT	<i>Raphanus sativus</i> L. var. <i>radicula</i> Pers.	See <i>R. sativus</i> L. var. <i>sativus</i>
RAPHA-SAT-SAT	<i>Raphanus sativus</i> L. var. <i>sativus</i>	Covers <i>R. sativus</i> L. var. <i>radicula</i> Pers.
REHMA-GLU	<i>Rehmannia glutinosa</i> (Gaertn.) Libosch.	
RENAN	<i>Renanthera</i> Lour.	
RETAM-MON	<i>Retama monosperma</i> (L.) Boiss.	
RHAMN	<i>Rhamnus</i> L.	
RHAPI	<i>Rhapis</i> L. f.	
RHEUM	<i>Rheum</i> L.	
RHEUM-PAL	<i>Rheum palmatum</i> L. ssp. <i>palmatum</i>	
RHEUM-RHA	<i>Rheum rhabarbarum</i> L.	
RHIPS	<i>Epiphyllopsis</i> Berger	See <i>Rhipsalidopsis</i> .
RHIPS	<i>Rhipsalidopsis</i> Britt. et Rose	Covers <i>Epiphyllopsis</i> .
RHIPS-GAE	<i>Epiphyllopsis gaertneri</i> (Regel) Berger	See <i>Rhipsalidopsis</i> .
RHIPS-ROS	<i>Rhipsalidopsis rosea</i> (Lagerh.) Britt. et Rose	Covers <i>Epiphyllopsis</i> .
RHODO	<i>Rhododendron</i> L.	
RHODO-BAU	<i>Rhodohypoxis baurii</i> (Bak.) Nel	
RHODO-SIM	<i>Rhododendron simsii</i> Planch.	
RHUSO	<i>Rhus</i> L.	
RIBES-FRT	<i>Ribes</i> L. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	FRT stands for fruit.

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
RIBES-NIG-FRT	<i>Ribes dikuscha</i> Fisch. ex Turcz. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	FRT stands for fruit. See <i>R. nigrum</i> L.
RIBES-NIG-FRT	<i>Ribes nigrum</i> L. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	FRT stands for fruit. Covers <i>R. dikuscha</i> Fisch. ex Turcz. and <i>R. ussuriense</i> Jancz.
RIBES-NIG-FRT	<i>Ribes ussuriense</i> Jancz. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	FRT stands for fruit. See <i>R. nigrum</i> L.
RIBES-NIV-FRT	<i>Ribes niveum</i> Lindl. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	FRT stands for fruit.
RIBES-ORN	<i>Ribes</i> L. (<i>Ornamental Plants/Plantes ornamentales/Zierpflanzen/Plantas ornamentales</i>)	ORN stands for ornamental.
RIBES-SYL-FRT	<i>Ribes sylvestre</i> (Lam.) Mert. et W. Koch (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	FRT stands for fruit.
RIBES-UVA-FRT	<i>Ribes grossularia</i> L. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	FRT stands for fruit. See <i>R. uva-crispa</i> L.
RIBES-UVA-FRT	<i>Ribes uva-crispa</i> L. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	FRT stands for fruit. Covers <i>R. grossularia</i> L.
RICIN	<i>Ricinus</i> L.	
RICIN-COM	<i>Ricinus communis</i> L.	
ROBIN	<i>Robinia</i> L.	
ROBIN-PSE	<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i> L.	
ROHDE-JAP	<i>Rohdea japonica</i> (Thunb.) Roth	
ROMNE	<i>Romneya</i> Harv.	
ROSAO	<i>Rosa</i> L.	
ROSMA	<i>Rosmarinus</i> L.	
ROSMA-OFF	<i>Rosmarinus officinalis</i> L.	
RUBUS-	<i>Rubus</i> L. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	FRT stands for fruit.
RUBUS-EUB-FRT	<i>Rubus fruticosus</i> L. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	FRT stands for fruit. See <i>R. subg. Eubatus</i> Focke.
RUBUS-EUB-FRT	<i>Rubus</i> L. subg. <i>Eubatus</i> sect. <i>Moriferi</i> et <i>Ursini</i> et <i>hybridi</i> (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	FRT stands for fruit.
RUBUS-EUB-FRT	<i>Rubus</i> sect. <i>Morifera</i> (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	FRT stands for fruit. See <i>R. subg. Eubatus</i> Focke.
RUBUS-EUB-FRT	<i>Rubus</i> subg. <i>Eubatus</i> Focke (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	FRT stands for fruit. Covers <i>R. sect. Morifera</i> and <i>R. fruticosus</i> L.
RUBUS-IDA-FRT	<i>Rubus idaeus</i> L. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	FRT stands for fruit.
RUBUS-IDA-FRT	<i>Rubus idaeus</i> L. et <i>hybridi</i> (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	FRT stands for fruit.
RUBUS-OCC-FRT	<i>Rubus occidentalis</i> L. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	FRT stands for fruit.
RUBUS-ORN	<i>Rubus</i> L. (<i>Ornamental Plants/Plantes ornamentales/Zierpflanzen/Plantas ornamentales</i>)	ORN stands for ornamental.

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
RUDBE	Rudbeckia L.	
RUDBE-HIR	Rudbeckia hirta L.	
RUMEX-ACE	Rumex acetosa L.	
RUMOH-ADI	Rumohra adiantiformis (G. Forst.) Ching	
RUSCU	Ruscus L.	
RUSCU-ACU	Ruscus aculeatus L.	
RUTAO	Ruta L.	
SACCH	Saccharum L.	
SAINT	Saintpaulia H. Wendl.	
SAINT-ION	Saintpaulia ionantha H. Wendl.	
SALIX	Salix L.	
SALVI	Salvia L.	
SALVI-OFF	Salvia officinalis L.	
SALVI-SPL	Salvia splendens Buc'hoz ex Etl.	
SAMBU	Sambucus L.	
SANGU	Sanguisorba L.	
SANSE	Sansevieria Thunb.	
SAPIU-SEB	Sapium sebiferum (L.) Roxb.	
SAPON	Saponaria L.	
SARCO	Sarcococca Lindl.	
SARCO-SAL	Sarcococca saligna Muell.	
SARRA	Sarracenia L.	
SATUR	Satureja hortensis L.	
SAXIF	Saxifraga L.	
SCABI	Scabiosa L.	
SCABI-CAU	Scabiosa caucasica M. Bieb.	
SCAEV	Scaevola spp.	
SCAEV-AEM	Scaevola aemula R. Br.	
SCHEF	Schefflera J.R. et G. Forst.	
SCHIO	Schizostylis Backh. et Harv.	SCHIZ for Schizanthus.
SCHIZ-PIN	Schizanthus pinnatus Ruiz Lopez et Pav.	SCHIO for Schizostylis.
SCHLU	Schlumbergera Lem.	
SCHLU	Zygocactus K. Schum.	Zygocactus included in Schlumbergera according to Zander.
SCILL	Scilla L.	
SCIND	Scindapsus Schott	
SCORZ-HIS	Scorzonera hispanica L.	
SECAL-CER	Secale cereale L.	

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
SEDUM	<i>Sedum</i> L.	
SELAG	<i>Selaginella</i> P. Beauv.	
SENEC	<i>Senecio</i> L.	
SENEC-CRU	<i>Senecio cruentus</i> (Masson ex L'Hér.) DC.	Covers <i>Senecio x hybridus</i> Hyl.
SENEC-CRU	<i>Senecio x hybridus</i> Hyl.	See <i>Senecio cruentus</i> (Masson ex L'Hér.) DC.
SENEC-LAX	<i>Senecio laxifolius</i> J. Buchan.	
SETAR-NIG	<i>Setaria nigrirostris</i> (Nees) Dur. et Schinz	
SETAR-SPH	<i>Setaria sphacelata</i> (Schum.) Stapf et C.E. Hubb.	
SIDAL	<i>Sidalcea</i> A. Gray	
SILEN	<i>Silene</i> L.	
SILYB-MAR	<i>Silybum marianum</i> (L.) Gaertn.	
SIMMO	<i>Simmondsia</i> Nutt.	
SIMMO-CHI	<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> (Link) Schneid.	
SINAP	<i>Sinapis</i> L.	
SINAP-ALB	<i>Sinapis alba</i> L.	
SINNI	<i>Sinningia</i> Nees	
SINNI-XHY	<i>Sinningia speciosa</i> (Lodd.) Hiern	See <i>S. x hybrida</i> hort.
SINNI-XHY	<i>Sinningia x hybrida</i> hort.	Covers <i>S. speciosa</i> (Lodd.) Hiern
SISYR	<i>Sisyrinchium</i> L.	
SKIMM	<i>Skimmia</i> Thunb.	
SOLAN	<i>Solanum</i> L.	
SOLAN-MEL	<i>Solanum melongena</i> L.	
SOLAN-MEL-ESC	<i>Solanum melongena</i> var. <i>esculentum</i> Nees	
SOLAN-MUR	<i>Solanum muricatum</i> L'Hér. ex Ait.	
SOLAN-TUB	<i>Solanum tuberosum</i> L.	
SOLID	<i>Solidago</i> L.	
SOPHO	<i>Sophora</i> L.	
SORBA	<i>Sorbaria</i> (Ser. ex DC.) A. Br.	
SORBU	<i>Sorbus</i> L.	
SORBU-ARI	<i>Sorbus aria</i> L.	
SORGH	<i>Sorghum</i> Moench	
SORGH-BIC	<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> (L.) Moench	Covers <i>Sorghum vulgare</i> Pers.
SORGH-BIC	<i>Sorghum vulgare</i> Pers.	See <i>Sorghum bicolor</i> (L.) Moench
SPART	<i>Spartium</i> L.	
SPART-JUN	<i>Spartium junceum</i> L.	
SPATH	<i>Spathiphyllum</i> Schott	
SPINA	<i>Spinacia</i> L.	

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
SPINA-OLE	<i>Spinacia oleracea</i> L.	
SPIRA	<i>Spiraea</i> L.	
STACH	<i>Stachys</i> L.	STACU for <i>Stachyurus</i> .
STACU	<i>Stachyurus</i> Sieb. et Zucc.	STACH for <i>Stachys</i> .
STAPH	<i>Staphylea</i> L.	
STEPH	<i>Stephanandra</i> Sieb. et Zucc.	
STEVI-REB	<i>Stevia rebaudiana</i> (Bertoni) Hemsl.	
STEWA	<i>Stewartia</i> L.	
STOKE	<i>Stokesia</i> L'Hér.	
STRAN	<i>Stranvaesia</i> Lindl.	
STREL	<i>Strelitzia</i> Ait.	
STREP	<i>Streptocarpus</i> Lindl.	
STREP-XHY	<i>Streptocarpus x hybridus</i> Voss	
STYRA	<i>Styrax</i> L.	
SWERT	<i>Swertia</i> L.	
SYMPH	<i>Symphoricarpos</i> Duham.	
SYMPY	<i>Symphytum</i> L.	
SYNGO	<i>Syngonium</i> Schott	
SYRIN	<i>Syringa</i> L.	
SYRIN-VUL	<i>Syringa vulgaris</i> L.	
SYZYG	<i>Syzygium</i> Gaertn.	
TAGET	<i>Tagetes</i> L.	
TAGET-ERE	<i>Tagetes erecta</i> L.	
TAGET-PAT	<i>Tagetes patula</i> L.	
TAGET-TEN	<i>Tagetes tenuifolia</i> Cav.	
TAMAR	<i>Tamarix</i> L.	
TAXUS	<i>Taxus</i> L.	
TEUCR-CHA	<i>Teucrium chamaedrys</i> L.	
TEUCR-FRU	<i>Teucrium fruticans</i> L.	
THALI	<i>Thalictrum</i> L.	
THUJA	<i>Thuja</i> L.	
THUJA-ORI	<i>Thuja orientalis</i> L.	
THYMU-VUL	<i>Thymus vulgaris</i> L.	
TIARE	<i>Tiarella</i> L.	
TIBOU	<i>Tibouchina</i> Aubl.	
TILIA	<i>Tilia</i> L.	
TOREN	<i>Torenia</i> L.	

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
TRACH-CAE	Trachelium caeruleum L.	
TRADE	Tradescantia L.	
TREVE	Trevesia Vis.	
TRICY	Tricyrtis Wall.	
TRIFO	Trifolium L.	
TRIFO-ARV	Trifolium arvense L.	
TRIFO-HYB	Trifolium hybridum L.	
TRIFO-INC	Trifolium incarnatum L.	
TRIFO-PRA	Trifolium pratense L.	
TRIFO-REP	Trifolium repens L.	
TRIFO-RES	Trifolium resupinatum L.	
TRIFO-SUB	Trifolium subterraneum L.	
TRIGO-FOE	Trigonella foenum-graecum L.	
TRISE-FLA	Trisetum flavescens (L.) P. Beauv.	
TRITI	Triticum L.	
TRITI-AES	Triticum aestivum L. emend. Fiori et Paol.	
TRITI-AES-VUL	Triticum aestivum L. ssp. vulgare (Vill., Host) Mac Kay	
TRITI-DUR	Triticum durum Desf.	
TRITI-SPE	Triticum spelta L.	
TRITO	Tritonia Ker-Gawl.	
TROLL	Trollius L.	
TROPA	Tropaeolum L.	
TROPA-MAJ	Tropaeolum majus L.	
TULBA	Tulbaghia L.	
TULIP	Tulipa L.	
ULEX	Ulex L.	
ULMUS	Ulmus L.	
VACCI-COR-FRT	Vaccinium corymbosum L. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	FRT stands for fruit.
VACCI-COR-FRT	Vaccinium-Corymbosum-Hybridae (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	FRT stands for fruit.
VACCI-FRT	Vaccinium L. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	FRT stands for fruit.
VACCI-MAC-FRT	Vaccinium macrocarpon Ait. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	FRT stands for fruit.
VACCI-MYR-FRT	Vaccinium myrtillus L. (<i>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen/Plantas frutales</i>)	FRT stands for fruit.
VACCI-ORN	Vaccinium L. (<i>Ornamental Plants/Plantes ornementales/Zierpflanzen/Plantas ornamentales</i>)	ORN stands for ornamental.

TC/35/10
Annex II, page 41

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
VALEI-LOC	Valerianella locusta (L.) Laterrade	VALER for Valeriana.
VALER	Valeriana L.	VALEI for Valerianella.
VALER-OFF	Valeriana officinalis L.	VALEI for Valerianella.
VERAT	Veratrum L.	
VERBA	Verbascum L.	
VERBE	Verbena L.	
VERBE-XHY	Verbena x hybrida Voss	
VERON	Veronica L.	
VIBUR	Viburnum L.	
VICIA-FAB	Vicia faba L. [Vicia faba L. sensu lato]	
VICIA-FAB-MAJ	Vicia faba L. var. major Harz	
VICIA-FAB-MIN	Vicia faba L. var. minor Harz [Vicia faba L. partim]	
VICIA-PAN	Vicia pannonica Crantz	
VICIA-SAT	Vicia sativa L.	
VICIA-SAT-SAT	Vicia sativa L. ssp. sativa	
VICIA-VIL	Vicia villosa Roth	
VIGNA-UNG	Vigna sinensis (L.) Savi ex Hassk.	See V. unguiculata (L.) Walp.
VIGNA-UNG	Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp.	Covers V. sinensis (L.) Savi ex Hassk.
VINCA	Vinca L.	
VINCA-MAJ	Vinca major L.	
VINCA-MIN	Vinca minor L.	
VIOLA	Viola L.	
VIOLA-XWI	Viola x wittrockiana Gams	
VITIS	Vitis L.	
WASAB-JAP	Wasabia japonica Matsum.	
WEIGE	Diervilla Mill.	See Weigela Thunb.
WEIGE	Weigela Thunb.	Covers Diervilla Mill.
WEINM-RAC	Weinmannia racemosa L. f.	
WEINM-SIL	Weinmannia silvicola Soland. ex A. Cunn.	
WISTE	Wisteria Nutt.	
XAGRO	x Agrotriticum	
XCUPR	x Cupressocyparis Dallim.	
XFATS	x Fatshedera Guillaum.	
XFEST	x Festulolium	
XGAUL	x Gaulnettya W.J. Marchant	
XHALI-SAH	x Halimocistus sahuicii	
XMAHO	x Mahoberberis C.K. Schneid.	

CODE	LATINE	OBSERVATIONS
XTRIT	<i>Triticum turgidosecale</i>	See x <i>Triticosecale</i> Wittmack.
XTRIT	x <i>Triticale</i>	Covers x <i>Triticale</i> and <i>Triticum turgidosecale</i> .
XTRIT	x <i>Triticosecale</i> Wittmack	
YUCCA	<i>Yucca</i> L.	
YUCCA-ALO	<i>Yucca aloifolia</i> L.	
YUCCA-BAC	<i>Yucca baccata</i> Torr.	
YUCCA-WHI	<i>Yucca whipplei</i> Torr.	
ZANTE	<i>Zantedeschia</i> Spreng.	
ZEAOO-MAY	<i>Zea mays</i> L.	
ZELKO	<i>Zelkova</i> Spach	
ZELKO-SER	<i>Zelkova serrata</i> (Thunb. ex Murr.) Makino	
ZINGI-OFF	<i>Zingiber officinale</i> Rosc.	
ZINNI-ELE	<i>Zinnia elegans</i> Jacq.	
ZIZAN-LAT	<i>Zizania latifolia</i> (Griseb.) Turcz. ex Stapf	
ZIZIP-SAT	<i>Ziziphus sativa</i> Gaertn.	
ZOYSI	<i>Zoysia</i> Willd.	
ZYGOP	<i>Zygopetalon</i> Hook.	

[Annex III follows]

TC/35/10

ANNEX III

UPOV RECOMMENDATIONS ON VARIETY DENOMINATIONS

ADOPTED BY THE COUNCIL OF UPOV
ON OCTOBER 16, 1987,
AND AMENDED ON OCTOBER 25, 1991

GENEVA

INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR THE PROTECTION OF NEW VARIETIES OF PLANTS

UPOV RECOMMENDATIONS ON VARIETY DENOMINATIONS

The Council of the international Union for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants (UPOV) refers to Articles 6(1)(e) and 13 of the International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants of December 2, 1961, as revised at Geneva on November 10, 1972, and on October 23, 1978, and in particular to the fact that, according to that Convention, a variety must be given a denomination destined to be its generic designation before a title of protection can be issued in respect of it.

The Council points out that, according to Article 13, a variety denomination must be suitable as a generic designation and must enable the variety to be identified; it must not be liable to mislead or to cause confusion concerning the characteristics, value or identity of the variety or the identity of the breeder.

The Council emphasizes that the main purpose of the rules laid down in Article 13 is to ensure that, as far as possible, protected varieties are designated in all member States by the same variety denomination, that the approved variety denominations establish themselves as the generic designations and that they are used in the marketing of reproductive or propagating material, even after the expiration of protection.

The Council considers that such an aim can only be achieved if the broadly worded provisions on variety denominations in Article 13 are uniformly interpreted and applied by the member States, and that the adoption of appropriate recommendations is therefore advisable.

The Council also considers that the adoption of such recommendations for the uniform interpretation and application of the provisions of Article 13 would be of assistance not only to the authorities of member States but also to breeders having to select variety denominations.

The Council, having regard to Article 21(h) of the Convention, under which it has the task of taking all necessary decisions to ensure the efficient functioning of the Union, and in the light of the experience acquired by member States in connection with variety denominations, recommends that the authorities of member States,

- (i) base their decisions on the suitability of proposed variety denominations on the recommendations set out in Part I below,
- (ii) take into account, when assessing such suitability, the recommendations, on the exchange of information and on procedure set out in Part II below,
- (iii) give comprehensive information on the recommendations to the breeders so that they can take them into account when selecting variety denominations.

PART I

SUITABILITY OF PROPOSED VARIETY DENOMINATIONS

Recommendation 1

Designations that do not show clearly enough their status of variety denomination are not suitable as generic designations and thus also as variety denominations. This may be the case in particular with designations that are identical or may be confused with other indications, in particular those that are commonly used in trade.

Recommendation 2

(1) Designations that the average user cannot recognize or reproduce in speech and/or writing are not suitable as generic designations and thus also as variety denominations.

(2) In the case of varieties whose propagating material is exclusively marketed within a limited circle of specialists, as in the case of parent varieties for the production of hybrids, the average user should be taken to mean the average specialist in that circle.

Recommendation 3

Designations whose use is to remain free are not suitable as generic designations and thus also as variety denominations. This may be the case in particular with designations which consist exclusively or predominantly of terms in everyday language whose recognition as variety denominations would prevent others from using them when marketing reproductive or propagating material of other varieties.

Recommendation 4

Designations whose use may be forbidden in the marketing of propagating material of the variety are not suitable as generic designations and thus also as variety denominations. This may be the case in particular with:

- (i) designations in which the applicant himself has some other right (for instance a right in the name or a trademark) which he could assert under the legislation of the member State concerned to oppose use of the registered variety denomination, either at any time or at least after the expiration of protection;
- (ii) designations in which third parties have asserted a prior right;
- (iii) designations that are contrary to public policy in the member State concerned.

Recommendation 5

Names and abbreviations of international organizations which are excluded by international conventions from use as trademarks or parts of trademarks are not suitable as generic designations and thus also as variety denominations.

Recommendation 6

A designation is not suitable as variety denomination on the ground of liability to mislead if there is a risk of it giving rise to misconceptions concerning the characteristics or value of the variety. This may be the case in particular with:

- (i) designations that convey the impression that the variety has particular characteristics which in reality it does not have;
- (ii) designations that refer to specific characteristics of the variety in such a way that the impression is created that only the variety possesses them, whereas in fact other varieties of the species in question also have or may have the same characteristics;
- (iii) comparative and superlative designations;
- (iv) designations that convey the impression that the variety is derived from or related to another variety when that is not in fact the case.

Recommendation 7

A designation is not suitable as variety denomination on the ground of liability to mislead if there is a risk of it giving rise to misconceptions concerning the identity of the breeder.

Recommendation 8

(1) A designation is liable to cause confusion and/or to mislead, and therefore is not suitable, if it is identical or similar to a designation under which a variety of the same or a closely related botanical species has been made known or officially registered or under which reproductive or propagating material of that variety has been marketed.

(2) Paragraph (1) is not to be applied where the variety made known or registered earlier or already marketed is no longer cultivated and its denomination has not acquired any particular importance, except where special circumstances nevertheless might make it liable to mislead.

Recommendation 9

For the purposes of the fourth sentence of Article 13(2) of the Convention, all taxonomic units are considered closely related that belong to the same botanical genus or are contained in the same class in the list in Appendix I to these Recommendations.

PART II

PROCEDURE

Recommendation 10

(1) When rendering its decision on the suitability of a variety denomination, the authority referred to in Article 30(1)(b) of the Convention (hereinafter referred to as “the authority”) should take into account all observations made by the authorities of other member States.

(2) The authorities should accept as far as possible a variety denomination established in another member State even if they have objections to it.

Recommendation 11

(1) The information exchanged between the authorities of member States on variety denominations and the communication of observations on proposed variety denominations, required in Article 13(6) of the UPOV Convention, should be effected by the exchange of the official gazettes published by the member States in accordance with Article 30(1)(c) of the UPOV Convention. The layout of those official gazettes should be based on the UPOV Model Plant Breeders' Rights Gazette (document UPOV/INF/5) and on any other recommendations made by UPOV; in particular, the chapters containing information on variety denominations should be appropriately identified in the table of contents.

(2) Each authority should send a mutually agreed number of copies of each issue of its official gazette immediately on publication to the authorities of the other member States.

Recommendation 12

(1) Each authority should examine the filed variety denominations published in the official gazettes of the other member States. If it finds a variety denomination to be unsuitable, it should proceed as follows:

- (i) As soon as possible, but not later than three months after publication of the issue concerned, it should communicate its observations, together with its reasons, to the authority that has published the variety denomination, on the form reproduced in Appendix II to these Recommendations. (In some countries, the statutory period for filing comments on a proposed denomination may be less than three months, after which time comments may no longer be acceptable for consideration.)

- (ii) A copy of the above-mentioned communication should be sent at the same time to the authorities of the other member States.

(2) The authority that has published the filed denomination should immediately examine the observations communicated by the authorities of the other member States and should proceed as follows:

- (i) If the observations refer to an obstacle to approval that according to the Convention applies to all member States, the authority should accept the observations in case of doubt and should reject the filed denomination. If it does not share the misgivings of the other authority, it should inform that other authority accordingly and should give its reasons. As far as possible the offices concerned should endeavor to reach agreement.
- (ii) If the observation refers to a circumstance that is an obstacle to approval only in the member State whose authority has transmitted the observation, but not in the member State whose authority has published the filed denomination (e.g. the denomination is identical with someone else's trademark in the former State only), the latter authority, depending on the circumstances of the case, either should reject the filed denomination or should inform the applicant accordingly, requesting him to file another variety denomination if it is envisaged that protection will be applied for in the member State whose authority has transmitted the observation or if it can be expected that reproductive or propagating material of the variety will be marketed in that same State. If this procedure does not result in the filing of another variety denomination, no communication need be addressed to the authority that has transmitted the observation.

[Two Appendixes follow]

APPENDIX I

LIST OF CLASSES FOR VARIETY DENOMINATION PURPOSES

As amended by the Council at its twenty-fifth ordinary session, on October 25, 1991.

[Recommendation 9

For the purposes of the fourth sentence of Article 13(2) of the Convention, all taxonomic units are considered closely related that belong to the same botanical genus or are contained in the same class in the list in Annex I to these Recommendations.]

Note: Classes which contain subdivisions of a genus may lead to the existence of a complementary class containing the other subdivisions of the genus concerned (example: Class 9 (*Vicia faba*) leads to the existence of another class containing the other species of the genus *Vicia*).*

Class 1: *Avena*, *Hordeum*, *Secale*, *Triticale*, *Triticum*

Class 2: *Panicum*, *Setaria*

Class 3: *Sorghum*, *Zea*

Class 4: *Agrostis*, *Alopecurus*, *Arrhenatherum*, *Bromus*, *Cynosurus*, *Dactylis*, *Festuca*, *Lolium*, *Phalaris*, *Phleum*, *Poa*, *Trisetum*

Class 5: *Brassica oleracea*, *Brassica chinensis*, *Brassica pekinensis*

Class 6: *Brassica napus*, *B. campestris*, *B. rapa*, *B. juncea*, *B. nigra*, *Sinapis*

Class 7: *Lotus*, *Medicago*, *Ornithopus*, *Onobrychis*, *Trifolium*

Class 8: *Lupinus albus* L., *L. angustifolius* L., *L. luteus* L.

Class 9: *Vicia faba* L.

Class 10: *Beta vulgaris* L. var. *alba* DC., *Beta vulgaris* L. var. *altissima*

Class 11: *Beta vulgaris* ssp. *vulgaris* var. *conditiva* Alef. (syn.: *Beta vulgaris* L. var. *rubra* L.), *Beta vulgaris* L. var. *cicla* L., *Beta vulgaris* L. ssp. *vulgaris* var. *vulgaris*

Class 12: *Lactuca*, *Valerianella*, *Cichorium*

Class 13: *Cucumis sativus*

* The complementary classes have been added by the Office of the Union for the convenience of the reader and are given the numbers 28 to 35.

Class 14: Citrullus, Cucumis melo, Cucurbita

Class 15: Anthriscus, Petroselinum

Class 16: Daucus, Pastinaca

Class 17: Anethum, Carum, Foeniculum

Class 18: Bromeliaceae

Class 19: Picea, Abies, Pseudotsuga, Pinus, Larix

Class 20: Calluna, Erica

Class 21: Solanum tuberosum L.

Class 22: Nicotiana rustica L., N. tabacum L.

Class 23: Helianthus tuberosus

Class 24: Helianthus annuus

Class 25: Orchidaceae

Class 26: Epiphyllum, Rhipsalidopsis, Schlumbergera, Zygocactus

Class 27: Proteaceae

COMPLEMENTARY CLASSES

Class 28: Species of Brassica other than
(in Class 5 + 6) Brassica oleracea, Brassica chinensis, Brassica pekinensis + Brassica napus,
B. campestris, B. rapa, B. juncea, B. nigra, Sinapis

Class 29: Species of Lupinus other than
(in Class 8) Lupinus albus L., L. angustifolius L., L. luteus L.

Class 30: Species of Vicia other than
(in Class 9) Vicia faba L.

Class 31: Species of Beta + subdivisions of the species Beta vulgaris other than
(in Class 10 + 11) Beta vulgaris L. var. alba DC., Beta vulgaris L. var. altissima + Beta
vulgaris ssp. vulgaris var. conditiva Alef. (syn.: Beta vulgaris L. var. rubra L.), Beta vulgaris
L. var. cicla L., Beta vulgaris L. ssp. vulgaris var. vulgaris

Class 32: Species of Cucumis other than
(in Class 13 + 14) Cucumis sativus + Citrullus, Cucumis melo, Cucurbita

Class 33: Species of *Solanum* other than
(in Class 21) *Solanum tuberosum* L.

Class 34: Species of *Nicotiana* other than
(in Class 22) *Nicotiana rustica* L., *N. tabacum* L.

Class 35: Species of *Helianthus* other than
(in Class 23 + 24) *Helianthus tuberosus* + *Helianthus annuus*

[Appendix II follows]

APPENDIX II/APPENDICE II/ANHANG II

UPOV FORM/FORMULAIRE DE L'UPOV/UPOV-FORMBLATT

From/De/Von

Your ref./Votre réf./Ihr Zeichen_____
Our ref./Notre réf./Unser Zeichen**Observations on a Submitted Variety Denomination
Observations sur une dénomination variétale déposée
Bemerkungen zu einer angemeldeten Sortenbezeichnung**

To/A/An _____

Variety Denomination:
Dénomination variétale:
Sortenbezeichnung: _____Species (Latin name):
Espèce (nom latin):
Art (botanische Bezeichnung) _____Bulletin:
Amtsblatt: _____

(Year/Année/Jahr) (Month/Mois/Monat) (Page/Seite)

Applicant:
Demandeur:
Anmelder: _____Observations:
Bemerkungen: _____

If the observations refer to a trademark or another right, name and address of the holder thereof (if possible):

Si les observations se réfèrent à une marque de fabrique ou à un autre droit, nom et adresse du titulaire (si possible):

Falls sich die Bemerkungen auf ein Warenzeichen oder ein anderes Recht beziehen, Name und Anschrift des Inhabers (falls möglich):

Copies to the competent authorities of the other UPOV member States.
Copies aux services compétents des autres Etats membres de l'UPOV.
Kopien an die zuständigen Behörden der anderen UPOV-Verbandsstaaten.

Date/Datum: _____ Signature/Unterschrift: _____

[End of document]